

s.15(1)

s.17 CAN SECRET//I

- i. PA/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD. Upon completion of National Tasking Mission flight, SOF LO will be coordinating movement of Task Force freight to ERBIL with US counterparts;
- n. Force Protection. On 04 Jul 16 at approximately 21:30C, two MLT members, were returning to Baghdad via an inter-theatre US service flight, callsign Chrome 66, when it was

The flight was cleared to continue on to Baghdad a short time later and the two members arrived safely back at Union III in Baghdad;

- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. CP-140M is currently airborne on ATO WB;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. departed for Union 3 and remained in ASSAB on 4 Jul 16. will depart for ARIFJAN on 5 Jul 16;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 13 pers. (RMS Clerk, in AASAB);
 - (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. All MLT members except n Baghdad;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. will depart for ARIFJAN on 5 Jul 16; and
 - (4) Update on support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): The leased ASUVs contract (bridge) has been awarded, ASUV's should be avail by 8 Jul; and

5/7

CAN SECRET//I

A0638648_9-001426

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

Joint Task Force - IRAQ
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

04 Dec 2016

WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT
FROM 28 NOV 16 TO 04 DEC 16

Intelligence Overview

1. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Overall ASIC SYRIA Assessment.

2. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Overall ASIC IRAQ Assessment.

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

3. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] J2 COMMENTS. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was completed and presented to Comd JTF-I. This product includes the laydown of [REDACTED]

Earlier this week, [REDACTED]

In addition, [REDACTED] have been approved [REDACTED] pending [REDACTED]

Separately, the ATF-I OSE Intelligence handover is now complete, with the new A2, [REDACTED]
the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] fully engaged in their duties. On 29 Nov 16, the first [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] arrived in theatre and is being integrated in the JTF-I ASIC. Finally,
there will be a [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] JTF-I will send a team to partake in these discussions.

Current Commitments and Operations

4. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

15(1)

**Pages 1273 to / à 1274
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.13(1)

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.17



8. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT))

a. Reception, Staging and Onward Movement (RSOM).

stet

(1) The CJ7/MLT continues to track the following personnel status:

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
[redacted]	29 Nov	07 Dec 16	[redacted]
[redacted]	Dec 16	Dec 16	[redacted]
1x CAF Linguist	Nov 16	07 Dec 16	SF request, for movement forward to UIII.
1x Linguist	10 Dec 16	Dec 16	1x Linguist (CIV – Contract)
1x Sgt Clerk	01 Dec 16	04 Dec 16	Replacement for MLT Clerk for deployment completion.
1x Maj EA	Dec 16	Dec 16	Replacement for MLT EA for deployment completion. Pending visa.

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements

(1) Week 27 (27 Nov-3 Dec 16). The following KLEs were held:

- (a) Office of Security Cooperation-Iraq - ISF Structure Conference. 27-30 Nov 16. BGen Anderson attended the introduction and provided CJTF-OIR opening comments. [redacted] remained for the rest of the first day's briefings. BGen Anderson also attended the briefings of the final day and presented the CJTF's Training and Equipping Enterprise during the financial and logistical support portion that partner provide to the ISF;
- (b) Ministry of Defence (MoD) J5. 27 Nov 16. BGen Anderson, [redacted] and [redacted] met with the J5 to discuss the MLT's integration into the MoD and CJTF support to the Iraqi Army;
- (c) [redacted] (KTCC). 28 Nov 16. BGen Anderson, CWO Olstad, and [redacted] traveled to [redacted] and MLT integration. [redacted] remained in location until 30 Nov 16 and participated in KTCC hosted conference [redacted]



s.15(1)
 s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

- (d) MoI Planners. 28 Nov 16. MLT Planning Team met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI 2 Year Plan (2YP);
- (e) MoI CoS Strat Plans and J7. 29 Nov 16. BGen Anderson met with the MoI CoS Strat Plans, [REDACTED] for an update on planning efforts, the MoI 2YP, and the recruiting efforts and training plan for the NINEWAH Hold and Police forces. Following the first meeting, BGen Anderson met with MG AbdulKareem for a follow-up;
- (f) ITA Embassy. 29 Nov 16. BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad represented the coalition at the farewell dinner to the Comd of TF Carabinieri, [REDACTED]. He completed the handover with his replacement [REDACTED] this week;
- (g) MoI Logistics Coordinators. 30 Nov 16. MLT Logistics Team, comprising of [REDACTED] met with MoI Logistics Planners at MoI HQ;
- (h) Coalition Partner Police Working Group. 01 Dec 16. [REDACTED] hosted the second Police Partner Working Group meeting at UIII;
- (i) International Committee Red Cross (ICRC). 01 Dec 16. BGen Anderson met with [REDACTED] of the ICRC in his office on Union III to discuss the ICRC's LOAC training, operational dialogue on hostilities, and movement in the CJOA of ICRC members;
- (j) Deputy Director OSC-I. 01 Dec 16. BGen Anderson and [REDACTED] met with [REDACTED] and his staff to discuss financing options of supporting ISF, both Foreign Military Sales (FMS) and Foreign Military Finance (FMF), and Iraq Train Equipment Fund; and
- (k) UK Dep Min State. 02 Dec 16. BGen Anderson attended a partner nation meeting at the UK Embassy to discuss various humanitarian and development issues of IRAQ with [REDACTED]

c. Operations

- (1) Vehicles/Mobility [REDACTED] remain in a parking compound at BDSC. Engagement with the Prime Minister's National Operations Center (PMNOC) in regard to vehicle plating continues, albeit with ongoing frustrations. Civilian license plates have been approved and will be provided, however now an issue regarding registration has emerged. Another KLE with the Iraqi traffic bureau and PMNOC will occur on Sunday 4 Dec 16 to seek definitive resolution; and
- (2) [REDACTED] authorization to issue the [REDACTED] Canadians has been granted by the [REDACTED] Coordination for movement of the systems between their current facility in ARIFJAN and BAGHDAD, has begun. [REDACTED] and accountability procedures are being established, until the [REDACTED]

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

d. Sustainment

- (1) Personnel - Linguists. The second Canadian-contracted, civilian linguist is expected to arrive in KUWAIT about 10 Dec 16. [REDACTED] who was initially supposed to deploy with the MLT in Nov 16, has now arrived in ASAB and is awaiting flight confirmation to be brought forward. CJFLCC-OIR continues to supply two linguists to cover the ongoing capability gap. Duties of supporting KLEs for BGen Anderson is being shared among several linguists.

e. MLT Director Comments

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

- (1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI as the liberation of MOSUL progresses and the isolation of RAQQAH is established;
- (2) This week, my efforts were focused on enabling the sustainment of the ISF including the IA, the CTS and the FEDPOL with the intent of their forces continuing to contribute to the MOSUL operation. I believe we successfully delineated tasks and responsibilities of the respective MoD directorates and subordinate commands to ensure economy of effort. This will hopefully place the onus back on the ISF's integral sustainment processes to force the ISF to make use of the war stocks they already possess;
- (3) My meeting in ERBIL with the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] with various training organizations, and the KRG representatives. The LNO will conduct his duties in [REDACTED] for three days per week in the interim;
- (4) I was not able to meet with the Comd FEDPOL in Q-WEST due to aircraft availability. I intend to reengage with the FEDPOL Comd or FEDPOL CoS when possible; however, the immediate requirement was addressed by the FEDPOL by allowing the training of the NINEWAH Hold and Police Forces at their training sites; and
- (5) I am looking forward to hosting Comd CJOC and Comd JTF-I for their visit to BAGHDAD. We will take advantage of this excellent opportunity to engage with the CJTF-OIR Commanding General, senior representatives from the MoI and our Chargé d'Affaires in order to provide Comd CJOC and Comd JTF-I with a better understanding of the engagement space the MLT has carved out within the current operational environment. Equally, the significant impact that the MLT is having in support of the coalition objectives.

9. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Canadian Training and Assessment Team - Jordan (CTAT-J))

a. Weekly Synopsis

- (1) The Engr Recce TAV, less the medic arrived on 27 Nov 16. Two signalers had to remain at the customs due to the IT equipment they were bringing in being held by Jordanian officers. [REDACTED]

7/17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

A0638644_13-001277

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This will provide sufficient time to ensure that there are no problems at customs. The medic from JTF-I arrived on 01 Dec 16;

- (2) During the conduct of the Engr Recce TAV, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The schedule was amended for the last day of the week where two towers were visited and the follow-on schedule modified to allow the engr sufficient time to collate and analyze the data. The Engr Recce TAV lead confirmed that the details will not be ready in time to allow for delivery this fiscal year;
- (3) There were riots and protests twice during the week, with only the weekly protest on 02 Dec 16 being known in advance. The protests were due to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Weapons were fired during the riot, although no casualties were reported; and
- (4) [REDACTED] that were previously delivered were activated, thereby allowing sufficient coverage for all vehicles during the week.

b. Comments/Concerns

- (1) With the [REDACTED] it is imperative that delivery of projects happen immediately;
- (2) CTAT-J does not have a workable mail service;
- (3) CTAT-J members still do not have multi-entry visas; and
- (4) No information has been received to date WRT medals.

10. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Canadian Training and Assessment Team - Lebanon (CTAT-L))

a. Weekly synopsis

- (1) Overview. CTAT-L was visited this week by Comd Op PROTEUS and CDA AMMAN; with visits at MoD and the Cdn Embassy. A LEGAD visit for the CAF-LAF Technical Agreement occurred, US and UK instructors at HAMAT Training Centre were visited, and CTAT-L Lead attended meetings at the FRENCH Embassy;
- (2) Staff Work. Staff work focused on:
 - (a) Team Lead wrote an Estimate of Situation for CTAT-L's main areas of focus for the CAF supporting the LAF; and
 - (b) Team SM communicated with key staff designated for the next roto on the AOR, mission, and pre-deployment preparations.
- (3) Team Real Life Support (RLS)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

(a) Logistics

- i. The [REDACTED] SUV and hotel contracts are running smoothly; and
- ii. Preparations for likely 15 Dec 16 move to the chosen team accommodation.

b. CTAT-L Meeting Notes

(1) Comd Op PROTEUS, 27-29 Nov 16. This visit involved a briefing and questions on CTAT-L, two meetings at MoD, and a meeting at the Cdn Embassy with [REDACTED]. During the meeting with [REDACTED] she emphasized the whole of government approach in LEBANON; more than just GAC. Of note Minister Dion will visit LEBANON this weekend.

(a) Points of note

- i. During a visit to the Director of Foreign Liaison, [REDACTED] made mention of Canada's recent challenges [REDACTED]
- ii. During a meeting with LAF Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans (J5), BG [REDACTED]
- iii. During the meeting with Ambassador Cameron she emphasized the whole of government approach in LEBANON; more than just GAC;
- iv. Minister Dion will visit LEBANON this weekend; and
- v. On 29 Nov 16, BGen Cadieu had a meeting in SOUTHERN LEBANON at the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), supported by CTAT-L for the [REDACTED]

(2) 10th sitting of LAF Executive Management Committee (EMC), 29 Nov 16. CDA AMMAN represented the CAF at the EMC. This meeting was chaired by the new LAF J5, [REDACTED] and involved attendance by all available Defence Attachés. The LAF J5's focus [REDACTED]

(3) HAMAT Training Center, 30 Nov 16. CTAT-L SM and J2 visited HAMAT Training Center and coordinated with relevant their LAF couterparts.

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

9/17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.17
s.23

(a) CTAT-L J2 was introduced to the US Special Forces Group Lebanon (SFL) S2. The US and UK-led mentoring program in the Joint Operations and Intelligence Centre (JOIC) was discussed.

[REDACTED] CTAT-L J2 will conduct follow-up to arrange a visit to the JOIC by CTAT-L members; and

(b) CTAT-L SM met with US Master Sergeant (MSG) [REDACTED] a member of a [REDACTED] This team mentioned successes and shortfalls regarding the a Training Plan (TP)

[REDACTED] is working with them on this. To date, they have t

CTAT-L SM was able to view the TP this type of course involves t

and would

welcome Cdn assistance.

(c) CTAT-L Lead Comment. Once CTAT-L Team SM receives the current TP and a TP plan for the upcoming year, he will be able to give a better assessment and recommendations if this is a viable project.

(3)

(4) French Embassy. 02 Dec 16. CTAT-L Lead and Team SM visited the French Attaché, [REDACTED] and his assistant, [REDACTED] at their Embassy. CDA AMMAN, Col [REDACTED] joined part way through this meeting. The discussion focused on what equipping and training FRANCE]

also explained

the

were consistent with the

on what may be

etc; and

(5) Levant Multi-National Steering Group (LMSG). 03 Dec 16. CTAT-L Lead accompanied the CDA to the LMSG. It involved Defence Attaché representatives from the US, UK, FRANCE and CANADA. The purpose was to discuss areas of effort by each nation in building LAF capacity, with a view to coordination, avoiding duplication and maximizing the benefit to the LAF.

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.17

c. Project Proposals - Developments this Week

- (1) LEB 16001 – LAF Winter Clothing. GAC has approved this project but not yet signed the contract with UN Ops to start the procurement;
- (2) LEB 16002 – LAF Mountain Gear. GAC has approved this project but not yet signed the contract with UN Ops to start the procurement;
- (3) LEB 16003 (Project Proposal) – LAF CIMIC Directorate and CIMIC centre of Excellence (CCOE) Mentoring. At CJOC; and
- (4) LEB 16004 (Planned Project Proposal) – HAMAT Basic Mortar-man Course Instructors. CTAT-L SM, OPI for this proposal, awaits information to draft the proposal.

d. Comments/Concerns. GAC signing of contracts so UN Ops can start procurement for LEB 16001 and 16002; procurement now to end of the current fiscal year is tight for some of the items that will be challenging to have purchased or manufactured on short notice.

11. (CAN SECRET//REL JTF-I De Update

a. Personnel or 37.

b. Last 7 Days

- (1) JTF-I Det RSM completed his changeover;
- (2) The PAO and two Combat Camera pers returned to CANADA;
- (3) The generator synchronization is still ongoing as JTF-I Det Erbil is waiting for a solution to come from the contractor;
- (4) The Role 2 interior renovations in the airport terminal continues as well as work on the Accommodation Block #3. Accommodation Block #1 ablutions redesign and repair is ongoing; and
- (5) The flight feeding contract has been initiated and his pending approvals.

c. Next 7 Days

- (1) Completion of the Accommodation Block #1 ablutions deficiencies as well as the stairs, floor and electrical work in Accommodation Block #3;
- (2) Contractor to present a plan for the generator synchronization;
- (3) Role 2 interior renovations at the airport terminal will continue;
- (4) Contract cell will continue to work on contracts for LPO purchasing, camp lighting, and the purchase of suction pumps to prevent water accumulation; and

11/17

CAN SECRET//REL TO

A0638644_17-001281

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO

(5) Expected arrival of the JTF-I Det Erbil incoming CO. TOCA should take place on 10 Dec 16 and JTF-I Det [redacted] outgoing CO is expected to depart on 11 Dec 16.

d. JTF-I Det [redacted] CO's Assessment. This week inclement weather highlighted major [redacted] work. CE and contractors were able to identify problems and are addressing deficiencies. The handover package is ready for a seamless transition.

12. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] Role 2 [redacted] Update

a. Last 7 Days

(1) Integration and comprehensive daily rehearsals with new Norwegian Surgical Team as of 28 Nov 16;

(2) Visit from the Canadian Chargé to IRAQ accompanied by the Deputy Defence Attaché on 29 Nov 16;

(3) Visit and liaison with civilian Department of Health office/clinic at the Erbil International Airport (EIA) to discuss possibility of their assistance and ambulance/patient transfer services for any future patient transfers of host nation military casualties treated at the Role 2;

(4) [redacted]

(5) Role 2 CO and Senior Nursing Officer (SNO) accompanied the outgoing Norwegian Surgical Team on a recce on 30 Nov 16 of the two (2) medical facilities/hospitals in [redacted] that receive all the civilian and many host nation military battle casualties in NORTHERN IRAQ from the fighting in MOSUL – WEST [redacted] Hospital and the Emergency Management Center (EMC); and

(6) Visit from CJTF-OIR Command Surgeon, COL Wallace, on 01 Dec 2016.

b. Medical/Dental Capabilities. No change. All FOC capabilities operational.

c. Personnel. The new Norwegian Surgical Team (6 persons) arrived on 28 Nov 16 and the previous team departed 30 Nov 16.

d. Equipment and Material.

(1) All FOC consumables have arrived. The Role 2 has been providing detailed resupply requests since IOC, and will be scrutinizing closely the effectiveness of getting Role 2 material on the regular sustainment flights in light of the many challenges encountered with IOC/FOC equipment and material; and

12/17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [redacted]

A0638644_18-001282

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

- (2) Final material and equipment requirements for the Role 2 [REDACTED]

- e. Next 7 Days

- (1) Role 2 MASCAL plan to be presented for discussion (and base-wide planning initiation) to Camp Erbil BOSI and other contingent Role 1 personnel;
- (2) Ongoing progressive CAS SIM and rehearsals focussed on integration of new Norwegian Surgical Team;
- (3) "DUST OFF" air medevac hot loading and unloading training on 06 Dec 16; and
- (4) Comd CJOC visit on 07 Dec 16.

s.15(1)
s.17

- f. Challenges

- (1) Role 2 integral [REDACTED] As described above (d.), at this time, the Role 2 [REDACTED] shipment of the approved items; and
- (2) TAV Personnel Transit Throught KUWAIT/ASAB. The delays associated with getting personnel on coalition flights from KUWAIT to [REDACTED] will likely impact the efficiency of incoming TAV personnel preparations to assume their duties. The Role 2 again strongly recommends that TAV personnel for the Role 2 travel direct to [REDACTED] which was supposedly approved by CJOC. [REDACTED] TAV personnel must either ship their PPE via service flight well prior to deploying, or have their PPE issued in [REDACTED]. The Role 2 is working with JTF-I and JTFSC Det [REDACTED] to have PPE pre-positioned in [REDACTED] for incoming TAV personnel.

13. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] TO&E D&G from CJOC. JTF-I will conduct a review of Op IMPACT TO&E (Organizational efficiency and force generation requirement) and RIP R4/R5 through JOPGs to meet the intent of CJOC regarding JTF-I manning. The aim will be to reduce JTF-I force generation pressures.

14. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Summary Investigation – Maj Scott Foote. Investigating Officer [REDACTED] will be in JORDAN from 05 Dec 16 to 07 Dec 16 to interview all relevant witnesses. Final report to be drafted after all pertinent documentation has been collected and reviewed. Once the Investigating Officer is satisfied with the interviews, statements and information collected, the first draft will be completed for initial review. Final draft will be sent to TF Comd for further review and comment. Expected end date of summary investigation is 21 Dec 16.

15. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] tactical Aviation Detachment (Tac Avn Det) FOC. On 28 Nov 16, the Tac Avn Det CO requested Comd CJOC approval to declare full operational capability (FOC) for the Tac Avn Det in [REDACTED]. The advance and main parties arrived on 11 and 23 Sep 16 respectively, with three CH146 Griffons arriving on 05 Oct 16. On 06 Oct 16, the TOCA between 427 Sqn SOAD and the Tac Avn Det occurred, and the Tac Avn Det was able to declare IOC. On 13 Nov 16, the Tac Avn Det received its

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO

The final requirement for FOC was achieved on 21 Nov 16 when licences were approved for

16. (CAN SECRET//REL Third Location Decompression (TLD) for MLT and Tac Avn Det.
 The MLT Close Protection briefing note for TLD has been submitted to CJOC for approval. A second briefing note is currently being prepared for the Tac Avn Det and will soon be submitted for Comd CJOC's approval.

17. (CAN S//REL JTF-I Visits Update. A very busy schedule is planned for Dec 16:

JTF-I Visits Update			
Dates	Visit	Visitors	Remarks/Objectives
4 - 7 Dec 16	Comd CJOC	LGen Bowes: Comd CJOC Col Day: SA to Comd CJOC SO to Comd CJOC CCWO CJOC CJOC POLAD	Visit Op IMPACT
7 Dec 16	GAC ADM Canadian Ambassador to Kuwait		Lunch with JTF-I Command Team JTF-I and Air Ops Update Camp and ASIC tours
10 - 11 Dec 16	Comd 1 CAD	MGen J.H.C. Drouin: Comd 1 CAD BGen Manske: DC/JFACC (USAF) CWO M. Scarcella: 1 CAD DCWO Col Huddleston: 1 CAD LCol Latouche: 1 CAD Col J.E.S. Boucher: 1 Wg Comd CWO J.J. Boucher: 1 Wg CWO Col J.R.L. Boucher: 2 Wg Comd CWO M.G.M. Rousseau: 2 Wg CWO Col C.R. Keiver: 8 Wg Comd CWO D.S. Elder: 8 Wg CWO Col P.A. Thauberger: 14 Wg Comd CWO L.G. Emond: 14 Wg CWO	Visit the ATF-I, including all Dets in KUWAIT and
10 - 11 Dec 16	Comd CANSOF	MGen Rouleau CWO Legault Padre and J2	OPI: MWO Murphy
18 - 21 Dec 16	MND/CDS and Team Canada Visit	Hon. Harjit Sajjan, MND Mr. Vikram Vij, Chef COS MND MGen Derek Joyce, DGIS Pol Jordan Owens, Press Secretary Col Kevin Whale, SA to MND LCol Maureen Wellwood, SMA to MND Media, TBC Media, TBC Comms specialist Comms specialist Image Tech	Objectives: KLE opportunity and visit Op IMPACT MND will be in KUWAIT/ on 18, 19 and 20 Dec 16

s.15(1)

s.17

s.69(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

		Gen Vance : CDS CDS Party : 14 members Team Canada Party : 15 members	
22 – 26 Dec 17	Surg Gen	BGen MacKay: Surg. Gen CWO Colbert: CF H Svcs Gp CWO	Comd CF H Svcs Gp support during the holiday season

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

18. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Previous Week (28 Nov 16 – 04 Dec 16). NSTR.
19. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Upcoming Week (05 Dec 16 – 11 Dec 16). Comd CJOC is currently in KUWAIT and will depart on 06 Dec 16 for BAGHDAD and [REDACTED] On 07 Dec 16, [REDACTED] (GAC ADM for Europe, Middle East and Maghreb) will visit JTF-I with Canadian Ambassador to KUWAIT Martine Moreau.
20. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] KLE Over the Horizon. Comd 1 CAD and Comd CANSOFCOM are expected to visit JTF-I from 10 Dec 16 to 11 Dec 16. JTF-I is also starting preparations for the visit of the MND, CDS, and Team Canada from 18 to 21 Dec 16.

Commander's Assessment

21. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] As work is being done to improve force generation, I welcome JTF-I and CJOC efforts to organize visa applications in OTTAWA and in theatre in a way that rationalizes the process. At the moment, besides the need to identify personnel to deploy and proceed with visa applications as early as possible, we observed that we could and should also prioritize key positions that have a greater operational impact if rotations are delayed, and distinguish between members who certainly need a visa, versus those who "might" need one. Now we would aim to focus applications made in OTTAWA on key positions and guaranteed visa requirements, and to handle non-critical and ad hoc requirements in theatre, thus making best use of both streams. Once in place, such a system will likely put us in a much better position for success.
22. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] On targeting, I question whether there is an immediate need to [REDACTED] As of now, [REDACTED] and would indicate that the document could be amended depending [REDACTED] However, I understand that clarity over directions regarding the development of [REDACTED] as a result of a [REDACTED] It would be advisable to [REDACTED] after the engagement with the MND, or at least that the [REDACTED] recognizes that there might be an [REDACTED] to reflect the outcomes of that engagement. [REDACTED] there is still time to achieve effects and effectively contribute to Coalition efforts and [REDACTED] should not give the impression that we are [REDACTED] This, and other comments, will be included in JTF-I's input back to CJOC into the current draft.

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO

23. (CAN SECRET//REL Regarding the next Op IMPACT mandate, JTF-I stays ready to work/engage with CJOC and contribute to the analysis and consideration of options as discussions gain momentum.

//OSB//

S.A. Brennan
Brigadier-General
Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I IMO C
Reviewed by: JTF-I A/COS I

16/17

CAN SECRET//REL TO

CAN SECRET//REL TO

Annex A – Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft
AAA – Anti-aircraft artillery
AAAB – Al-Asad Air Base
AAH – Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq
AGL – Above Ground Level
AOC – Anbar Operations Command
ANF – JABHAT AL-NUSRA
ATGM – Anti-tank Guided Missile

BDSC – Baghdad Diplomatic Security Centre
BEC – Baghdad Embassy Complex
BIAP – Baghdad International Airport
BOC – Baghdad Operations Command
BOR – Bayji Oil Refinery

CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation Forces
CF – Coalition Forces

CI – Counter Forces
COA – Course of Action
CPA – Closest Point of Approach
CRBM – Close Range Ballistic Missiles

CTS – Counter Terrorism Service
DA'ISH – ISIS/ISIL

ECP – Entry Control Point

ERB – Emergency Response Brigade
ERV – Euphrates River Valley
FEDPOL – Federal Police
FLOT – Forward Line of Own Troops
FMV – Full Motion Video

FOM – Freedom of Movement
FSA – Free Syrian Army
GoI – Government of Iraq

GLoC – Ground Line of Communication

HME – Home Made Explosives

HMG – Heavy Machine Gun
IA – Iraqi Army
IAD – Iraqi Air Defence Command
IADS – Integrated Air Defence System
IAF – Iraqi Air Force
ICTF – Iraqi Counterterrorism Force
IDF – Indirect Fire
IDP – Internally Displaced Persons
IED – Improvised Explosive Device

IFP – Iraqi Federal Police
IFV – Infantry Fighting Vehicle
IKR – Iraqi Kurdistan Region
IN – Iraqi Nation
IO – Information Operations
IRAM – Improvised Rocket Assisted
Munition
IRGC – Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard
Corps
IRGC – QF –IRGC Quds Force
ISF – Iraqi Security Forces
ISOF – Iraqi Special Operations Forces

ISR – Intelligence Surveillance and
Reconnaissance

IS-S – ISIL – Sinai
IVO – In Vicinity Of

IZ – International Zone
JAF – Jaysh Al-Fatah
JAM – Jeish al-Mokhar
KDP – Kurdish Democratic Party
KH – Kataib Hezbollah
KRG – Kurdistan Regional Government
KSA – Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
KSF – Kurdish Security Forces
LAF – Lebanese Armed Forces
LOC – Line of Communication
MANPADS – Man Portable Air Defence
System
MeK – Mojahedin-e-Khalq
MHC – Military Housing Complex

MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment
MSIC – Missile and Space Intelligence
Centre
MoD – Ministry of Defence

MoI – Ministry of Interior
NDF – National Defence Force
NFI – Nor further information
NM – Nautical Miles
NSC – National Security Council

OPSEC – Operational Security
OPTEMPO – Operational Tempo
POI – Point of Impact
POO – Point of Origin
PMA – Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft
PMC – Popular Mobilization Committee
PPIED – Pressure Plate Improvised Explosive
Device
MSO – Moderate Syrian Opposition

PMF – Popular Mobilization Forces
PMOI – People's Mujahedeen Organization
of Iran
PMP – Popular Mobilization Program
PUK – Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
QAB – Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal Quwwat
al-Barraq
ROE – Rules of Engagement

RSO – Regional Security Office
RW – Rotary Wing aircraft
SA – Surface to Air
SAA – Syrian Arab Army
SAC – Syrian Arab Coalition
SAFIRE – Surface to Air Fire
SAS – Sarayah Al-Salam
SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
SMARMs – Small Arms

SMG – Shi'a Militia Groups
SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile

TAF – Turkish Armed Forces
TQ – Al-Taqqadam Air Base
TB – Taliban
TBM – Theatre Ballistic Missile

TMC – Taji Military Complex
TRF – Tribal Resistance Fighters

TRV – Tigris River Valley

TTPs – Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
UAS – Unmanned Aerial Systems

USSOF – US Special Operations Forces
USF – US Forces

VBIED – Vehicle Borne Improvised
Explosive Device
VISOBS – Visual Observations

VOIED – Victim Operated Improvised
Explosive Device
VSO – Vetted Syrian Opposition
SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile
TAF – Turkish Armed Forces

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO A [REDACTED]

Joint Task Force - IRAQ
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

11 Dec 2016

WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT
FROM 05 DEC 16 TO 11 DEC 16

Intelligence Overview

1. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Overall ASIC SYRIA Assessment. [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

CAN SECRET//REL TO A [REDACTED]

**Pages 1289 to / à 1291
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

CAN SECRET//REL TO

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
1x Maj EA	Dec 16	Dec 16	Replacement for MLT EA for deployment completion. Pending visa.
	Jan 17	Jan 17	
1x Linguist	Jan 17	Jan 17	1x Linguist (CIV – Contract).

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements

(1) Week 28 (4-10 Dec 16). The following KLEs were held:

- (a) Japanese Defence Attaché (DA). 04 Dec 16. BGen Anderson received the Japanese DA to discuss potential Japanese support to the coalition efforts against DAESH, specifically to the Police training update, Two Year-Plan (2YP);
- (b) Ministry of Interior (MOI) HQ. 05 Dec 16. BGen Anderson, and the MoI Planning Team, met with [redacted] MoI COS Strat Plans, and the MoI Planning team in addition to the MoI Planners for the 2YP;
- (c) Visit of Comd CJOC (CAN). 06 Dec 16. BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad met Comd CJOC LGen Bowes, CJOC SM CWO Gaudreault and Comd JTF-I BGen Brennan at the Baghdad Diplomatic Support Center (BDSC) and escorted them for their visit in BAGHDAD;
- (d) MoI HQ. 06 Dec 16. During his visit, Comd CJOC, Comd JTF-I, BGen Anderson, and select staff members met with the MoI COS Strat Plan and DG Plans, at the MoI HQ;
- (e) Japanese Ambassador and staff. 06 Dec 16. [redacted] attended the Japanese Ambassador's reception for the Birthday of the Japanese Emperor, at the Rasheed Hotel;
- (f) MoI Planners. 07 Dec 16. [redacted] met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI 2YP;
- (g) Deputy Director Office of Security Cooperation-Iraq (OSC-I). 07 Dec 16. BGen Anderson and Brig Mackenzie (AUS), CJTF CJ5, met with [redacted] and his staff to discuss the Two Year and Five Year development plans for ISF;
- (h) Cdn/NZ Amb Dinner. 07 Dec 16. The Cdn Chargé and NZ Ambassador hosted a dinner for the FVEY Ambassadors and BGen Anderson to discuss MLT outreach, support, and cooperation with the GoI;
- (i) ISF Sustainment Roundtable. 08 Dec 16. The CJTF DCOM Strategy & Sustainment, MG Jones, and the Ministry of Defence (MoD) DCOS Log, [redacted] hosted a sustainment roundtable at the CJTF HQ Forward. BGen Anderson attended, along with EME and TF Spartan representatives; and

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO

CAN SECRET//REL TO ██████████

(j) Anbar Police Chief, 08 Dec 16. BGen Anderson met with ██████████
██████████c. Operations

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

- (1) Vehicles/Mobility. ██████████ remain in a parking compound at BDSC. Discussions between the Canadian diplomatic mission in IRAQ and the host-nation government are progressing toward having the ██████████ granted importation authorization. Engagement with Prime Minister's National Operations Center (PMNOC) in regard to vehicle plating continues, however friction has been identified from other GoI organizations. Civilian license plates have been approved and will be provided, however it has now been determined that the process will require additional government approvals. Alternative solutions are being sought, however a request is going to be forwarded to the Council of Ministries for ratification. KLEs with the Iraqi traffic bureau and PMNOC will occur through the coming weeks; and
- (2) ██████████ Authorization to issue the ██████████ units to Canadians has been granted. Coordination for movement of the systems between their current facility in ██████████ and BAGHDAD is ongoing, with signing and transfer authority being designated to enable shipping. Secure storage solutions and accountability procedures are being established, until the ██████████ The mini-container of spare parts was successfully transported from BDSC to UIII on 08 Dec 16; it will eventually be moved to the Baghdad Embassy Compound.

d. Sustainment

- (1) Personnel - Linguists. A second Canadian-contracted, civilian linguist has been identified by the contracted company and is expected in Jan 17. ██████████ has arrived at UIII and is being integrated within the linguist cell. CJFLCC-OIR continues to supply two linguists to cover the ongoing capability gap; there are now a total of five linguists in the MLT. The duty of supporting KLEs for BGen Anderson is being shared among several linguists;

e. MLT Director Comments

- (1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI as ██████████
- (2) This week my efforts were dedicated to the development and follow-up of the recruiting and training plan of the NINEWAH Hold Force and Police, and with the sustainment efforts for the ISF.
██████████

██████████ CJTF and Coalition Joint Force Land Component Command (CJFLCC) ran parallel sustainment coordination meetings in BAGHDAD and ██████████ respectively, addressing the Iraqi sustainment challenges at the tactical and operational levels. The repair and replacement of combat losses is a particular challenge to the

CAN SECRET//REL TO ██████████

CAN SECRET//REL TO

enterprise, with transport between the various support locations and the forward troops being one of the biggest factors;

- (3) I will head to TAJI next week with the Commanding General (CG) for a Logistics & Sustainment visit. While the DCOM is on leave, I will represent the support efforts of the CJTF and this visit will permit the CG to provide his direction on the way ahead from the main support hub. This visit will also set the conditions for the 1st TSC hosted Logistics Conf in TAJI the following week; and
- (4) It was a distinct pleasure to receive the Comd Team from CJOC and the Comd from JTF-I. I was grateful for the opportunity to engage with the Comd CJOC and CWO CJOC and to demonstrate the extraordinary progress the team has made, as well as showcase the impact and contributions to the campaign, and equally, allow the respective Commanders to gain a better appreciation of the situation of our current operating environment and challenges we face. The feedback we received will also help shape our approach as we look to set the conditions for the future team.

8. (CAN SECRET//REL Canadian Training and Assessment Team - Jordan (CTAT-J))

a. Weekly Synopsis

- (1) The Engr Recce TAV completed the review of the remaining towers. They have been working on inputting the data and finalizing the requirements for the project proposal. Numerous meetings were held with local contractors to acquire add details. With the completion of the recce portion, the [redacted] The two [redacted] will be returned on 11 Dec16;
- (2) [redacted] conducted the onsite portion of the Summary Investigation into the death of Maj Foote;
- (3) CTAT-J is getting closer to having a workable mail service, however details are still being worked through with DHL; and
- (4) The visa issue for the team has been worked on throughout the week, with assistance from the Canadian Embassy. This matter should be resolved as of 13 Dec 16.

9. (CAN SECRET//REL Canadian Training and Assessment Team - Lebanon (CTAT-L))

a. Weekly synopsis

- (1) Overview. CTAT-L supported the Cdn Embassy's hosting of Global Affairs Canada (GAC) Minister Dion, visited the Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) Ranger Regiment at one of its Mtn Coy locations, and met with the LAF MoD J4 regarding a project likely to see some procurement in early 2017. A standing meeting with the Ambassador also took place;
- (2) Staff Work. Staff work focused on:
 - (a) Counter-Terrorism Capacity Building Program (CTCBP) project proposal drafts were worked on by;

CAN SECRET//REL TO

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.15(1)

- (b) Team Lead's written Estimate of Situation for CTAT-L's main areas of focus for supporting the LAF. With a core of the most important visits to LAF units now done, group brainstorming planning was conducted to flesh out this document that will present a recommended CTAT-L 3-year plan; and
- (c) Team SM communicated with key staff designated for the next roto on the AOR, mission, and pre-deployment preparations.

(3) Team Real Life Support (RLS)

(a) Logistics

- i. Accommodations. The team accommodation lease will start on 20 Dec 16. Team members will stay in hotel until 21 Dec 16 and store items there during leave. Landlord will be completing furnishing of the House while members are away on leave.
- (b) Comms. Intent is to have comms installed at the new team accommodation before the 07 Jan 17 move in.
- (c) Personnel
 - i. HLTA. All members have their leave travel booked for 21 Dec 16, to 06 and 07 Jan 17; and
 - ii. Med. One member attended a local hospital for a minor issue. JTF-I TF Surg has spoken directly with the member.

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

b. CTAT-L Meeting Notes

- (1) CTAT-L supported GAC Minister Stéphane Dion Visit to Lebanon. 04 Dec 16. GAC Minister Stéphane Dion accompanied by five or six Lebanese-Canadian parliamentarians visited LEBANON. CTAT-L supported their visit to the LAF 3rd Land Border Regiment (3 LBR). CTAT-L Lead and Team SM were part of the main visit party travelling via LAF Puma helicopter. CTAT-L two ASUVs moved by ground to be part of the back-up vehicles if the helicopters were turned off for the redeployment; that was not required. At 3 LBR, the Minister and party were briefed by [redacted] on the LBRs and shown around the FOB. It was the same briefing received by CTAT-L a week earlier.
- (a) CTAT-L Comment. A high profile visit such as this should at the strategic level yield long-term political support for a continued CAF-LAF engagement. However, at the Operational-level, this visit on a weekend and the significant resources allocated to it by the LAF are building expectations that need to be followed with capacity building delivery of significance.

(2)

8/13

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO

- (3) LAF J4. 06 Dec 16. Meeting to discuss LAF procedures for receipt, accounting and supply system issuance of donated equipment.

c. Project Proposals - Developments this Week

- (1) LEB 16001 – LAF Winter Clothing. GAC has approved this project but not yet signed the contract with UN Ops to start the procurement;
- (2) LEB 16002 – LAF Mountain Gear. GAC has approved this project but not yet signed the contract with UN Ops to start the procurement;
- (3) LEB 16003 (Project Proposal) – LAF CIMIC Directorate and CIMIC centre of Excellence (CCOE) Mentoring. At CJOC. This project is now tied to a possible GAC Peace Ops funding proposal for LAF CIMIC community projects. The Peace Ops funding will not likely be in place before Summer 2017, at which time having a Cdn CIMIC mentor at the LAF CIMIC Directorate will be more effective; and
- (4) LEB 16004 (Planned Project Proposal) – HAMAT Basic Mortar-man Course Instructors. CTAT-L SM, OPI for this proposal, is awaiting further information.

- d. Comments/Concerns. Signing contracts so UN Ops can start procurement for LEB 16001 and 16002; time left in the current fiscal year is tight for some of the items that will be challenging to have purchased or manufactured on short notice.

11. (CAN SECRET//REL JTF-I Det Update

- a. Personnel 136.

- b. Last 7 Days

- (1) The incoming JTF-I De arrived.
- (2) The generator synchronization is still ongoing as JTF-I Det is waiting for a solution to come from the contractor and for additional equipment to be purchased;
- (3) The Role 2 renovations continue as well as work on the Accommodation Block #3 (electrical, flooring, and ablutions).
- (4) The host nation 60Hz generators have been delivered and installed.
- (5) Additional waterproofing on the existing infrastructure is ongoing; and
- (6) The Tac Avn Det is currently attempting to manufacture the mounting brackets while JTF-I Det Erbil is waiting for the delivery of the other required parts.

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO

c. Next 7 Days

- (1) Completion of the Accommodation Block #1 ablutions deficiencies, the floor and electrical work in Accommodation Block #3, and the
- (2) Contractor to present a plan for the generator synchronization;
- (3) Role 2 interior renovations at the airport terminal will continue;
- (4) Contract cell will continue to work on contracts for LPO purchasing, camp lighting, and the purchase of suction pumps to prevent water accumulation; and
- (5) Preparations for the MND visit and expected departure of the outgoing CO.

d. JTF-I Det Assessment. Emphasis was put on waterproofing accommodations and workspaces. Comd CJOC visit went well and the town hall clarified CAF positions on the future of the deployment. The handover with my successor has started and TOCA is planned for 12 Dec 16.

12. (CAN SECRET//REL Role 2 Update

a. Last 7 Days

- (1) Ongoing integration and comprehensive daily rehearsals with new Norwegian Surgical Team as of 28 Nov 16;
- (2) "DUSTOFF" AIR MEDEVAC hot-loading/unloading training, 06 Dec 16;
- (3) Visit from Comd CJOC, accompanied by Comd JTF-I, 07 Dec 16; and
- (4) Briefing to Coalition JMED group regarding medical response planning and integration to Camp Major Incident Response. Medical response being spearheaded by Role 2, working with Camp Erbil camp command (Base Operations and Support Integration (BOSI)), 09 Dec 16.

b. Medical/Dental Patients Seen.

	CAF
MEDICAL	
03-09 Dec 16	2
Total (since 07 Nov 16)	7
DENTAL	
03-09 Dec 16	1
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	6

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.17

(1) Personnel. The last HLTA TAV person arrived via CAL from KUWAIT to ERBIL late-evening 05 Dec 16/early-morning 06 Dec 16 after delays in ASAB awaiting a booking on a Coalition service flight. This delay directly reduced the planned handover dates with the person departing on HLTA. Again, due the unpredictability of Coalition service flights into from KUWAIT, it is strongly recommended that TAV persons travel via CAL direct to except if coincidental with a CAN service flight. Due to the restrictions on travelling with military PPE in checked baggage to destinations in the Middle East (less KUWAIT), TAV personnel must either ship their PPE via service flight well prior to deploying, or have their PPE issued in The Role 2 is working with JTF-I and JTFSC Det to have PPE pre-positioned in for incoming TAV personnel.

c. Equipment and Material. Final material and equipment requirements for the Role 2 integral approved by SJS/DOS on 02 Dec 16 and have been released for delivery. The items were originally identified and requested by the Role 2 on 21 Oct 16. The Role 2 is now awaiting release and shipment of items.

d. Next 7 Days

(1) Role 2 MASCAL (internal) exercise, 13 Dec 16; and

(2) Camp Major Incident Response Plan ongoing planning and development with camp authorities.

e. Challenges

(2) At this time, the Role 2 still does as it is awaiting the shipment of the approved items; and

13. (CAN SECRET//REL Op SANTA Update. Email traffic relating to the shipment of Op SANTA packages for Op IMPACT started in late Aug 16 with JTF-I identifying/confirming numbers for the mission to PSP through CJOC J4 Ops. The two TEUs of Op SANTA packages were prepped and loaded by 25 CFSD and transferred to 3 CSU for final verification and pickup by the contractor (DSV Air and Sea inc.) by 17 Oct 16. The contractor received the two TEUs on 20 Oct 16 with an estimated sail date of 28 Oct 16 with an delivery to Kuwait scheduled for 4 Dec 16. Based on the estimated dates provided (28 Oct – 04 Dec 16) the total sail time to final destination would be 37 days which is not in line with general planning figures (70 days) used by CJOC J4 Mov. Upon further investigation, the vessel (MISSISSAUGA EXPRESS), flagged under Bermuda, used to ship the packages did not sail until 03 Dec 16 with an initial port visit scheduled in SPAIN on 12 Dec 16. Currently, the third party freight forwarding company in Kuwait (SABA Group International Company) has indicated that the shipment will not arrive in location 25 Dec 16; however, based on the current location of the vessel this date seems highly unlikely.

14. (CAN SECRET//REL Summary Investigation – Maj Scott Foote. from JORDAN on 07 Dec 16 and is currently drafting the final report for submission to JTF-I Comd. Estimated conclusion of the Summary Investigation is 21 Dec 16.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

15. (CAN SECRET//REL Previous Week (05 Nov 16 – 11 Dec 16). Comd CJOC visited JTF-I in KUWAIT, as well as BAGHDAD and ERBIL from 05 Dec 16 to 06 Dec 16. 1

11/13

CAN SECRET//REL TO

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

(GAC ADM for Europe, Middle East and Maghreb) visited JTF-I with Canadian Ambassador to KUWAIT on 07 Dec 16. Comd 1 CAD visited JTF-I in KUWAIT on 10 Dec 16. Comd CANSOFCOM visited JTF-I in KUWAIT and ERBIL on 11 Dec 16.

16. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Upcoming Week (12 Dec 16 – 18 Dec 16). NSTR.

17. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) KLE Over the Horizon. JTF-I is making preparations for the visit of the MND, CDS, and Team Canada from 18 Dec 16 to 21 Dec 16.

Commander's Assessment

18. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) JTF-I looks forward to the opportunity to provide input into discussions on options for the next mandate of Op IMPACT. Should reductions to JTF-I current elements be envisioned, I hope that due consideration will be given to alternative options that could make a different, albeit substantial contribution to the Coalition and the objective to defeat DAESH.

look forward for a coming briefing from

[REDACTED] JTF-I would also very much appreciate a readout of the outcomes of Comd CJOC's SVTC with Comd CENTCOM on 12 Dec 16.

19. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) With the recent visit of Comd 1 CAD, the message was passed that the [REDACTED] Request confirmation or status of this decision.

20. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Request a review of the Op SANTA decision process where the time sensitive goods were sent by a mean that was not feasible for delivering prior to Christmas.

//OSB//

S.A. Brennan
Brigadier-General
Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I IMO [REDACTED]
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS [REDACTED]

Annex A – Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft
 AAA – Anti-aircraft artillery
 AAAB – Al-Asad Air Base
 AAH – Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq
 AGL – Above Ground Level
 AOC – Anbar Operations Command
 ANF – JABHAT AL-NUSRA
 ATGM – Anti-tank Guided Missile

BDSC – Baghdad Diplomatic Security Centre
 BEC – Baghdad Embassy Complex
 BIAP – Baghdad International Airport
 BOC – Baghdad Operations Command
 BOR – Baiji Oil Refinery

CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation Forces
 CF – Coalition Forces

CI – Counter Forces
 COA – Course of Action
 CPA – Closest Point of Approach
 CRBM – Close Range Ballistic Missiles

CTS – Counter Terrorism Service
 DA'ISH – ISIS/ISIL

ECP – Entry Control Point

ERB – Emergency Response Brigade
 ERV – Euphrates River Valley
 FEDPOL – Federal Police
 FLOT – Forward Line of Own Troops
 FMV – Full Motion Video

FOM – Freedom of Movement
 FSA – Free Syrian Army
 GoI – Government of Iraq

GLoC – Ground Line of Communication

HME – Home Made Explosives

HMG – Heavy Machine Gun
 IA – Iraqi Army
 IAD – Iraqi Air Defence Command
 IADS – Integrated Air Defence System
 IAF – Iraqi Air Force
 ICTF – Iraqi Counterterrorism Force
 IDF – Indirect Fire
 IDP – Internally Displaced Persons
 IED – Improvised Explosive Device

IFP – Iraqi Federal Police
 IFV – Infantry Fighting Vehicle
 IKR – Iraqi Kurdistan Region
 IN – Iraqi Nation
 IO – Information Operations
 IRAM – Improvised Rocket Assisted
 Munition
 IRGC – Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard
 Corps
 IRGC – QF –IRGC Quds Force
 ISF – Iraqi Security Forces
 ISOF – Iraqi Special Operations Forces
 ISR – Intelligence Surveillance and
 Reconnaissance

IS-S – ISIL – Sinai
 IVO – In Vicinity Of

IZ – International Zone
 JAF – Jaysh Al-Fatah
 JAM – Jeish al-Mokhar
 KDP – Kurdish Democratic Party
 KH – Kataib Hezbollah
 KRG – Kurdistan Regional Government
 KSA – Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
 KSF – Kurdish Security Forces
 LAF – Lebanese Armed Forces
 LOC – Line of Communication
 MANPADS – Man Portable Air Defence
 System
 MeK – Mojahedin-e-Khalq
 MHC – Military Housing Complex

MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment
 MSIC – Missile and Space Intelligence
 Centre
 MoD – Ministry of Defence

MoI – Ministry of Interior
 NDF – National Defence Force
 NFI – Nor further information
 NM – Nautical Miles
 NSC – National Security Council

OPSEC – Operational Security
 OPTempo – Operational Tempo
 POI – Point of Impact
 POO – Point of Origin
 PMA – Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft
 PMC – Popular Mobilization Committee
 PPIED – Pressure Plate Improvised Explosive
 Device
 MSO – Moderate Syrian Opposition

PMF – Popular Mobilization Forces
 PMOI – People's Mujahedeen Organization
 of Iran
 PMP – Popular Mobilization Program
 PUK – Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
 QAB – Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal Quwwat
 al-Barraq
 ROE – Rules of Engagement
 RSO – Regional Security Office
 RW – Rotary Wing aircraft
 SA – Surface to Air
 SAA – Syrian Arab Army
 SAC – Syrian Arab Coalition
 SAFIRE – Surface to Air Fire
 SAS – Sarayah Al-Salam
 SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
 SMARMS – Small Arms
 SMG – Shi'a Militia Groups
 SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
 SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile

TAF – Turkish Armed Forces
 TQ – Al-Taqqadum Air Base
 TB – Taliban
 TBM – Theatre Ballistic Missile

TMC – Taji Military Complex
 TRF – Tribal Resistance Fighters

TRV – Tigris River Valley

TTPs – Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
 UAS – Unmanned Aerial Systems

USSOF – US Special Operations Forces
 USF – US Forces

VBIED – Vehicle Borne Improvised
 Explosive Device
 VISOBS – Visual Observations

VOIED – Victim Operated Improvised
 Explosive Device
 VSO – Vetted Syrian Opposition
 SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile
 TAF – Turkish Armed Forces

s.13(1)

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

Joint Task Force - IRAQ
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

18 Dec 2016

WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT
FROM 12 DEC 16 TO 18 DEC 16

Intelligence Overview

1. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Overall ASIC SYRIA Assessment. [REDACTED]

2. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Overall ASIC IRAQ Assessment. [REDACTED]

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

**Pages 1302 to / à 1303
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

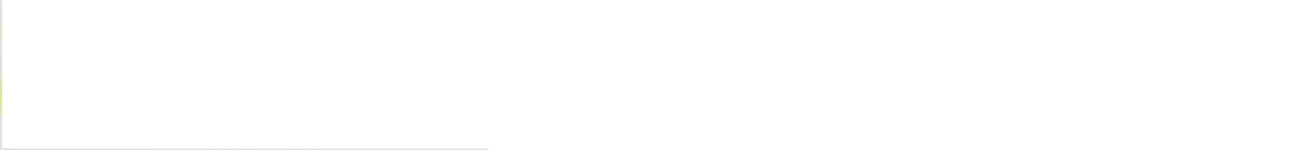
13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]



7. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED])



8. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT)

a. Reception, Staging and Onward Movement (RSOM)

(1) The CJ7/MLT continues to track the following personnel status:

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
1x Maj EA	Dec 16	Dec 16	Replacement for MLT EA for deployment completion. Pending visa.
[REDACTED]	Jan 17	Jan 17	[REDACTED]
1x Linguist	Jan 17	Jan 17	1x Linguist (CIV - Contract).



CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements

(1) Week 29 (11 to 17 Dec 16). The following KLEs were held:

- (a) OSC-I – MoD Force Structure Conference. 12 Dec 16. BGen Anderson briefed on the ITEF program at the conference. [REDACTED] attended the conference and engaged with the MoD members who also attended;
- (b) Danish Delegation. 12 Dec 16. Facilitated by the UNDP Sr Police Advisor, [REDACTED] BGen Anderson received the Danish Ambassador and his delegation to discuss the MoI Two years Plan (2YP), MLT support to MoI, and local police leadership training;
- (c) MoI HQ. 12 Dec 16. MLT Executive Planning Team, [REDACTED] met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI 2YP;
- (d) KRG, OSC-I Erbil. 12 to 14 Dec 16. [REDACTED] continued to engage with KRG Representatives in ERBIL to develop relationships and establish a semi-permanent CJTF-OIR presence. He also represented CJTF at the KTCC TOA and JTF-I at the JTF-Det Erbil TOA ceremony;
- (e) Meeting Comd Samara Ops Centre (SOC). 13 Dec 16. BGen Anderson received sMG Imad in his office to discuss training and resource support to the MoI forces in his AO;
- (f) MoI HQ. 14 Dec 16. MLT Planning Team met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI 2YP;
- (g) MoI COS Strat Plans. 14 Dec 16. BGen Anderson received [REDACTED] in his office in Union III to discuss progress on the MoI 2YP; and
- (h) CJTF HQ. 15 to 17 Dec 16. BGen Anderson traveled to Arifjan to brief the CG and primary staff on an update to the CJTF LOE2 during the monthly JEB2.

c. Operations

- (1) Vehicles/Mobility. [REDACTED] intended to replace existing MLT vehicles remain [REDACTED] To mitigate issues from the delay with license plates, it has been confirmed that they [REDACTED] are awaiting final approvals, before being shipped to IRAQ, from ASAB. There is a follow-up KLE this week with PMNOC, to determine the status of plate approval by the Iraqi government; and
- (2) [REDACTED] spare parts container has been moved from [REDACTED]

15-1

d. Sustainment

- (1) Personnel – Linguists. A second Canadian-contracted, civilian linguist has been identified by the contracted company and is expected in ASAB o/a 18 Dec 16;

5/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

A0638645_2-001305

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.17

movement forward to IRAQ should occur shortly thereafter. CJFLCC-OIR continues to provide two linguists to enable the significant amount of routine document translation and KLEs. There are now a total of five linguists in the MLT. The duty of supporting KLEs for BGen Anderson is being shared among several linguists; and

(2) Service Support. [REDACTED]

e. MLT Director Comments

(1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI as

Significant effort is being focussed on the refinement of the MoI 2 Year Plan (2YP) and it is becoming more apparent that the

has shifted to the right slightly and we are now looking to The timeline

(2) With sustainment of the being a significant
my Sustainment
LNO is working closely with the Iraqi MoD and the MoI to develop a logistical plan that will

(3) This week my efforts were dedicated to the development and follow-up of the Joint Effects Board (JEB) 2. The purpose was to provide an overview of the enabling activities that support the Comds priorities and campaign objectives WRT LOE 2. In particular, the Force Generation of ISF, ITEF and STEF Updates (and the new process for commitment, priorities and divestment), and the CJ7 Planning Initiatives including the MoI 2YP; and

(4) We are looking forward to hosting and enabling the MND in his diplomatic engagements here in BAGHDAD. While still awaiting confirmation for the Ministers meetings with the GoI PM and the Acting Minister of the MoD, we are confident that the Ministers intentions will be met. It is unlikely that he will have the opportunity to meet with the CG of the CJTF-OIR HQ due to scheduling; however, there is a lunch planned with all Canadians here in UIII.

9. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Canadian Training and Assessment Team - Jordan (CTAT-J))

a. Weekly Synopsis

(1) The Engr Recce TAV completed the tasks and redeployed, after providing CTAT-J with all requisite information;

(2) [REDACTED] Social Worker, conducted interviews for all members of the team and returned to CANADA;

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO

- (3) Final preparations were conducted prior to the team departing on HLTA. will
- (4) No solution for multi-entry visas was found and the majority of the CTAT-J team is and
- (5) JOR16013 (Int O crse participation) was submitted.

b. Comments/Concerns.

- (1) With the downgrading of the JAF POC it is important that delivery of projects happen as soon as possible. This was stressed at the last CUB and acknowledged by Comd JTF-I;
- (2) CTAT-J is still seeking to have a mail service;
- (3) With the upcoming project deliveries, work required on the various upcoming project proposals, and the end of tour administration it is requested that return for a min of 2 weeks to assist in Jan 17; and
- (4) CTAT-J is awaiting information or confirmation regarding the status of hardship and risk allowances.

10. (CAN SECRET//REL) Canadian Training and Assessment Team - Lebanon (CTAT-L)

a. Weekly synopsis

- (1) Overview. CTAT-L participated in the Joint Planning Implementation Team (JPIT) Border, toured the UK area of the LAF MOD main warehouse, visited the LAF Training Centre at HAMANA, and met with the LAF MOD J4. A standing meeting with the Ambassador also took place. Staff work was the main effort this week;
- (2) Staff Work. Staff work focused on:
 - (a) J2 products development;
 - (b) J4 administration for moving into the house;
 - (c) CTCBP Project proposal drafts were worked on by Tm J4, J3FP, and SM; and
 - (d) Written Estimate of Situation for CTAT-L's main areas of focus for the CAF supporting the LAF. This document will present options for the CTAT-L 3-Year Plan.
- (3) Team Real Life Support (RLS)
 - (a) Logistics
 - i. Existing Contracts. Hotel, SUV, and contracts running smoothly; and

7/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO

A0638645_4-001307

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO 1

- ii. Housing. 20 Dec 16 start of Team House lease; items will be stored there and at Cdn Embassy (for serialized kit), during the HLTA. Team members will stay in Hotel until 21 Dec 16, and store items there where they will move into new house after leave. Landlord will be completing furnishing of the House while members are away on leave.
- (b) Communications. Comms install at Team House planned for the 19 Dec 16.
- (c) Personnel
 - i. HLTA. All members have leave travel booked from 21 Dec 16, to 6 and 7 Jan 17.
- b. Project Proposals - Developments this Week
 - (1) LEB 16001 – LAF Winter Clothing. GAC has signed the contract and UN Ops issued a call for bids;
 - (2) LEB 16002 – LAF Mountain Gear. GAC has signed the contract and UN Ops issued a call for bids;
 - (3) LEB 16002A – LAF Mountain Gear contract amendment. This will be submitted on 18 Dec 16. It adds several items the 6 Dec 16 visit to AKOURRA were needed. GAC's Regional Coordinator for Peace Ops indicates 16002 will be dramatically underspent even with the contract amendment; amendments of existing contracts are easier than approval of a whole new contract. Request that this receive quick staff attention;
 - (4) LEB 16003 (Project Proposal). LAF CIMIC Directorate and CIMIC center of Excellence (CCOE) Mentoring. At CJOC, but on hold. This project is tied to a possible GAC Peace Ops funding proposal for LAF CIMIC community projects. The Peace Ops funding will not likely be in place until summer 2017, at which time having a Cdn CIMIC mentor at the LAF CIMIC Directorate will be more effective; and
 - (5) LEB 16004 (Possible project proposal) – HAMAT Basic Mortar Course Instructors. Awaiting information.
- c. Comments/Concerns.
 - (1) Permanent house initial payments must be made prior to departure on HLTA on 21 Dec 16. Team Log O is working with JTF-I J8 on this; and
 - (2) Require 10-man arctic tent and toboggan from CANADA for period of Jan-Feb 17. CJOC J4 has responded to CTAT-L Log O that there is a shortage of arctic tent groups and none are available for this purpose. Aim is to have this in LEBANON mid Jan 17 IOT test with the LAF and equipment's suitability for Lebanese conditions. Also. a

8/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO 2

A0638645_5-001308

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

11. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) JTF-I Det Erbil Update

a. Personnel on Camp ÉRABLE. 136.

b. Last 7 Days

- (1) This week the JTF-I Det Erbil TOCA was completed and we saw the departure of the outgoing Comd and the DCC rep. CONOP 017 to the consulate was executed; and
- (2) Role 2 workspace renovations in the airport terminal continue. Power requirements for the Role 2 facility are being re-evaluated with a report to follow in the near future. The Generator Synchronization is still ongoing as we wait for the purchase of additional equipment and an installation plan from the contractor. Additional waterproofing work on the existing structures was conducted and Barrack Block #3 work on electrical, flooring and ablutions is ongoing. Barrack Block #1 ablutions redesign and repair is complete and 50Hz and 60Hz backup power generation has been installed in the CIS compound. The Surveillance Camera system was installed and is currently monitored in the JOC.

c. Next 7 Days

- (1) We are expecting the arrival of [REDACTED] and the departure of [REDACTED] filling the DO role until a member arrives from CANADA;
- (2) Next week, will see the completion and occupation of the Barrack Block #3. Role 2 workspace renovations in the airport terminal will continue. Contract cell continue to work on LPO purchasing, camp lighting and the purchase of suction pumps to prevent water accumulation.
- (3) We are preparing for the MND visit.

d. JTF-I Det Erbil CO's Assessment. This week's priority was [REDACTED] to be ready for the [REDACTED]. The DO position will be not filled as there is no capacity in ASAB to support. My DCO and I will cover when the Ops O is engaged in meeting, SVTC or gone to DFAC. I am setting the conditions to be ready in case we have to return extra equipment back to CANADA. In addition, I want to establish a better SA in finance and material accountability before end of FY 2016/17. Finally, the preparation for the MND visit is going well and everything will be in place for a successful event.

12. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Role 2 ERBIL Update

a. Last 7 Days

- (1) Media visit and interview with Matthew Fisher (Postmedia) – 11 Dec 16; and
- (2) Role 2 MASCAL exercise (internal) – 13 Dec 16.

9/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

A0638645_6-001309

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

b. Medical/Dental Patients Seen

	CAF					
MEDICAL						
Week of 3 to 9 Dec 16	0					
Total (since 7 Nov 16)	5					
DENTAL						
Week of 3 to 9 Dec 16	1					
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	7					

c. Personnel. Awaiting confirmation of CFTPO date changes and subsequent travel itineraries for 4 Canadian medical specialists due to rotate in at the end of December. Expected date of arrival in Erbil is no later than 30 Dec 16 to allow for these key personnel to effect an appropriate handover with the specialist team in place;

c. Equipment and Material

(1) Last sustainment flight arrived with no issues and expected medical resupply items; and

(2) [REDACTED]

d. Next

(1) MND visit on the 21 Dec 16; and

(2) Comd CF HS Gp/Surgeon General visit from 24 to 26 Dec 16; and

(3) Camp Erbil Major Incident Response Plan ongoing planning and development with camp authorities.

e. Challenges

(1) Role 2 integral hasty CBRN casualty decon capability. At this time the Role 2 still does not have this capability as we are awaiting the shipment of the approved items.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

13. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Previous Week (12 Dec 16 – 18 Dec 16). NTSR.

14. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Upcoming Week (19 Dec 16 – 25 Dec 16). The MND and CDS and their parties, as well as Team Canada, will visit JTF-I from 18 to 21 Dec 16. The focus is troops visit in KUWAIT and IRAQ, but the MND will also have KLEs in both BAGHDAD and ERBIL. Team Canada will stay at ASAB in KUWAIT. Moreover, Surg Gen BGen MacKay will visit JTF-I in KUWAIT and ERBIL, and conduct KLEs, from 22 to 26 Dec 16.

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

15. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) KLE Over the Horizon. NTSR.

Commander's Assessment

16. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) As previously mentioned, JTF-I appreciates opportunities to provide input into discussions on options for the next mandate of Op IMPACT. Any updates on the evolution of discussions, would be helpful. Also mentioned last week JTF-I is considering options to make as optimal a contribution as possible to Coalition efforts to counter DAESH. I just received a briefing from [REDACTED] with the confirmation that the aim to be able to [REDACTED] I understand that efforts are being made to reflect that in the MC.

17. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) JTF-I welcomes the decision [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is a significant v [REDACTED] Moreover, the approval to [REDACTED] like the authorization [REDACTED] had already been [REDACTED] identified as a [REDACTED] The reduction of our resources to [REDACTED]

18. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Visas for our CTAT-J members are a problem. A visa or permit that meets our durations simply does not exist in Jordan. As of now CTAT-J members have to get a 30-day visa, extend it for 60 days, and then leave and re-enter the country and start over, or face the possibility of paying fees if the visa has expired. Currently CTAT-J is working with the Jordanians to waive that fee, but this workaround is unacceptable. I understand that the pending military-to-military Technical Arrangement with Jordan might not be the right conduit to address the issue given that it is near final signature and that visas are under the authority of the Jordanian MoI; JTF-I has engaged CDAO JORDAN for support to look at negotiating a solution with the Jordanian MoI that brings an acceptable level of practicality for our members.

19. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Request a timely decision for the 430 Tac Avn Det's TLD to facilitate CJOC planning, as the RIP dates are fast approaching in Jan 17.

20. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) Finally, I would like a review of the Op SANTA decision process. It is very unfortunate that despite advanced planning we are looking at an untimely delivery.

//OSB//
S.A. Brennan
Brigadier-General
Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I COS Coord Maj [REDACTED]
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS LCol [REDACTED]

11/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

Annex A – Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft	IFP – Iraqi Federal Police	PMF – Popular Mobilization Forces
AAA – Anti-aircraft artillery	IFV – Infantry Fighting Vehicle	PMOI – People’s Mujahedeen Organization of Iran
AAAB – Al-Asad Air Base	IKR – Iraqi Kurdistan Region	PMP – Popular Mobilization Program
AAH – Asa’ib al Ahl-Haq	IN – Iraqi Nation	PUK – Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
AGL – Above Ground Level	IO – Information Operations	QAB – Kata’ib al-Shahid al-Awal Quwwat al-Barraq
AOC – Anbar Operations Command	IRAM – Improvised Rocket Assisted Munition	ROE – Rules of Engagement
ANF – JABHAT AL-NUSRA	IRGC – Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps	RSO – Regional Security Office
ATGM – Anti-tank Guided Missile	IRGC – QF –IRGC Quds Force	RW – Rotary Wing aircraft
BDSC – Baghdad Diplomatic Security Centre	ISF – Iraqi Security Forces	SA – Surface to Air
BEC – Baghdad Embassy Complex	ISOF – Iraqi Special Operations Forces	SAA – Syrian Arab Army
BIAP – Baghdad International Airport		SAC – Syrian Arab Coalition
BOC – Baghdad Operations Command	ISR – Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance	SAFIRE – Surface to Air Fire
BOR – Bayji Oil Refinery		SAS – Sarayah Al-Salam
		SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation Forces	IS-S – ISIL – Sinai	SMARMs – Small Arms
CF – Coalition Forces	IVO – In Vicinity Of	SMG – Shi’a Militia Groups
		SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
CI – Counter Forces	IZ – International Zone	SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile
COA – Course of Action	JAF – Jaysh Al-Fatah	TAF – Turkish Armed Forces
CPA – Closest Point of Approach	JAM – Jeish al-Mokhar	TQ – Al-Taqqadam Air Base
CRBM – Close Range Ballistic Missiles	KDP – Kurdish Democratic Party	TB – Taliban
	KH – Kataib Hezbollah	TBM – Theatre Ballistic Missile
CTS – Counter Terrorism Service	KRG – Kurdistan Regional Government	TMC – Taji Military Complex
DA’ISH – ISIS/ISIL	KSA – Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	TRF – Tribal Resistance Fighters
	KSF – Kurdish Security Forces	TRV – Tigris River Valley
ECP – Entry Control Point	LAF – Lebanese Armed Forces	TTPs – Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
ERB – Emergency Response Brigade	LOC – Line of Communication	UAS – Unmanned Aerial Systems
ERV – Euphrates River Valley	MANPADS – Man Portable Air Defence System	USSOF – US Special Operations Forces
FEDPOL – Federal Police	MeK – Mojahedin-e-Khalq	USF – US Forces
FLOT – Forward Line of Own Troops	MHC – Military Housing Complex	VBIED – Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
FMV – Full Motion Video	MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment	VISOBS – Visual Observations
FOM – Freedom of Movement	MSIC – Missile and Space Intelligence Centre	VOIED – Victim Operated Improvised Explosive Device
FSA – Free Syrian Army	MoD – Ministry of Defence	VSO – Vetted Syrian Opposition
GoI – Government of Iraq	MoI – Ministry of Interior	SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile
	NDF – National Defence Force	TAF – Turkish Armed Forces
GLoC – Ground Line of Communication	NFI – Nor further information	
HME – Home Made Explosives	NM – Nautical Miles	
	NSC – National Security Council	
HMG – Heavy Machine Gun	OPSEC – Operational Security	
IA – Iraqi Army	OPTEMPO – Operational Tempo	
IAD – Iraqi Air Defence Command	POI – Point of Impact	
IADS – Integrated Air Defence System	POO – Point of Origin	
IAF – Iraqi Air Force	PMA – Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft	
ICTF – Iraqi Counterterrorism Force	PMC – Popular Mobilization Committee	
IDF – Indirect Fire	PPIED – Pressure Plate Improvised Explosive Device	
IDP – Internally Displaced Persons	MSO – Moderate Syrian Opposition	
IED – Improvised Explosive Device		

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

Joint Task Force - IRAQ
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

26 Dec 2016

WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT
FROM 19 DEC 16 TO 26 DEC 16

Intelligence Overview

1. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED] Overall ASIC SYRIA Assessment. [REDACTED]

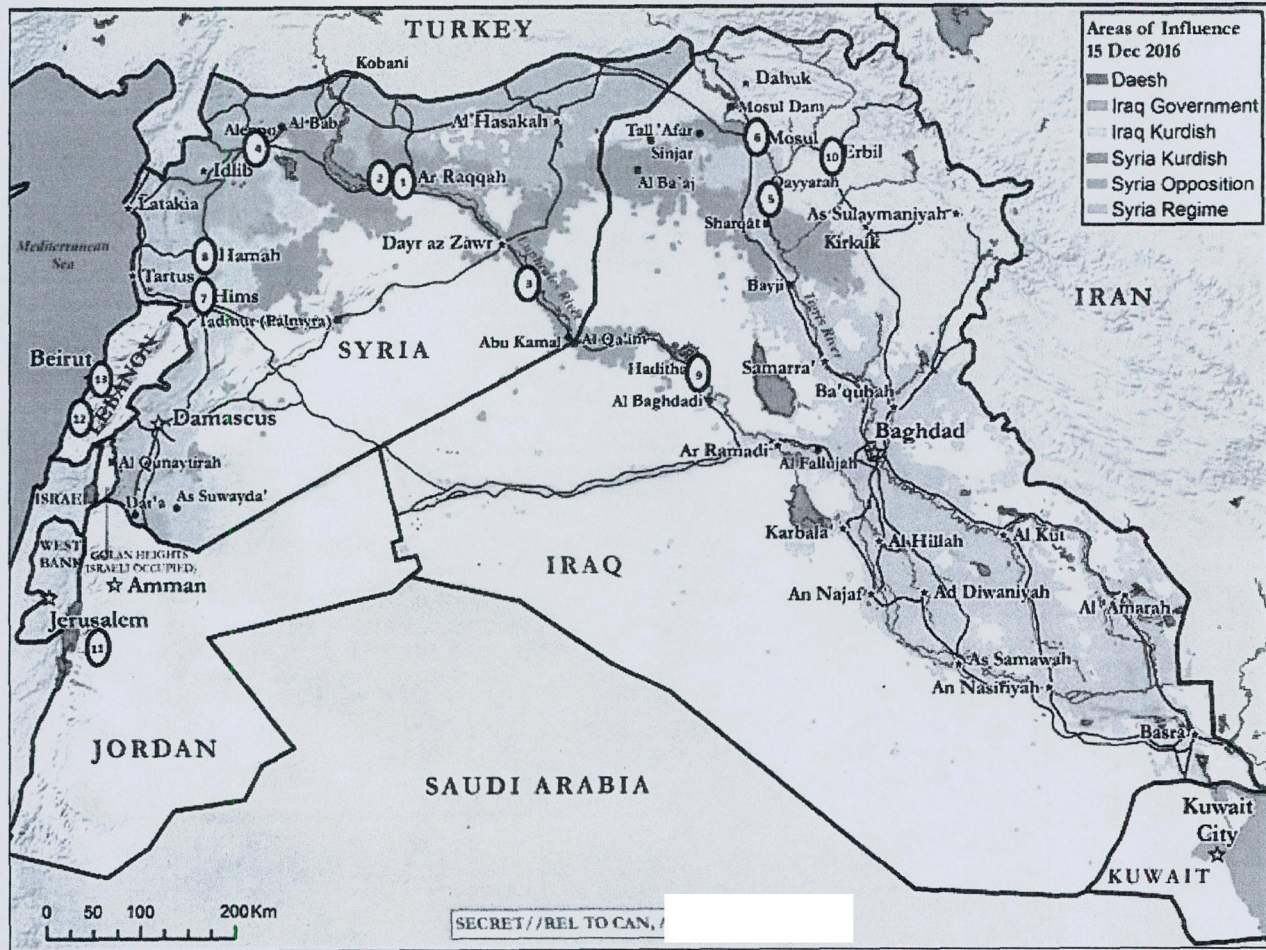
2. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED] Overall ASIC IRAQ Assessment. [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

3. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]) Overall ASIC Regional Assessment. [REDACTED]



4. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]) J2 COMMENTS. [REDACTED] efforts continue to move at a steady pace [REDACTED]. The ASIC recently completed a thorough [REDACTED] s currently under development for [REDACTED] and is currently in the draft stages. It is likely that [REDACTED] and will [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Finally, [REDACTED] continue as discussions a face to face meeting is being planned within the next two weeks to discuss [REDACTED].

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

Page 1315

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1)(a), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Page 1316

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

(3)

(a)

(b)

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

c.

d.

(1)

(a)

(b)

e. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED])

8. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).)

a. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements

(1) Week 23 (18-24 Dec 16). The following KLEs were conducted:

- (a) MoD Medical. 18 Dec. [REDACTED] met with MoD HSS HQ staff to discuss future projects.
- (b) MoI HQ. 19 Dec. MLT Planning Team met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI Two-Year Plan (2YP).
- (c) US DoS MilPol. 19 Dec. BGen Anderson met with [REDACTED] of the US Embassy MilPol section to discuss MoI vetting issues to improve the process and facilitate the intake for training FEDPOL and new recruits.
- (d) Canadian MND. 20 Dec. The MLT facilitated the Minister of National Defence's visit within BAGHDAD and hosted him and his team on Union III. The MND met with the Canadian Chargé d'Affaires, the CJTF-OIR CG ([REDACTED]) and the GoI PM ([REDACTED]).
- (e) MoD M5. 22 Dec. [REDACTED] met with MoD M5, [REDACTED] and staff at the Nahrain Centre to discuss future possibilities for the MoD 2YP.

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

- (f) PMNOC. 22 Dec. [REDACTED] attended a meeting at PMNOC along with CJTF CMO to discuss MOSUL power supply issues.
- (g) ISF and 1st TSC TAJI Sustainment Conference. 21 Dec. BGen ANDERSON and [REDACTED] traveled to TAJI to attend the Logistics & Sustainment Conference with the CJTF DCOM S&S, Maj Gen [REDACTED]
- (h) UNDP Meeting. 21 Dec. [REDACTED] met with Mr. [REDACTED] UNDP SSR Coordinator at the Nahrain Centre to discuss upcoming SSR activity.
- (i) MoI HQ. 22 Dec. MLT Police Team with [REDACTED] met with the MoI M7, MG [REDACTED] to discuss the MOI 2YP and get further feedback on the IRAQI comments on the plan.
- (j) DCOM S&S Visit to PMNOC. 22 Dec. [REDACTED] (CJTF-OIR DCOM S&S) on his visit to the PMNOC. They met with Deputy PMNOC : [REDACTED] This was a relationship-building visit.
- (k) Canadian Christmas Dinner in BAGHDAD. 23 Dec. BGen ANDERSON and CWO OLSTAD hosted a Christmas dinner at DoJo's restaurant in the BAGHDAD Int'l Zone for the Canadian personnel in location, including the Canadian members from the Embassy.
- (l) US DoS MilPol. 24 Dec. [REDACTED] met with MR [REDACTED] of the US Emb to discuss vetting of MoI units.

c. Operations

- (1) Vehicles/Mobility. [REDACTED] intended to replace existing MLT vehicles are parked in a secure compound at BDSC and can remain in location until the license plate issues are resolved; US DoS personnel recently notified the JTF-I LNO on site that [REDACTED]. The importation documentation for the remaining [REDACTED] has been received. JTF-I HQ J4 is currently coordinating the movement of the remaining [REDACTED] into BDSC. There is a follow-up KLE this week with PMNOC, to determine the status of plate approval by the IRAQI government.

- (2) NSTR.

d. Sustainment.

- (1) Personnel - Linguists. A second Canadian-contracted, civilian linguist is currently in AASAB; movement forward to Iraq is anticipated by the end of December. CJFLCC-OIR has re-assigned one of the linguists previously dedicated to the MLT, leaving one to enable the significant amount of routine document translation and to enable KLEs. There are now a total of four linguists in the MLT. The duty of supporting KLEs for

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

BGen Anderson is being shared among the linguists, with [REDACTED] becoming more actively engaged in the meetings.

(2) Service Support. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Additionally, the Op SANTA CLAUS packages and additional M&W equipment were pushed forward and distributed to all the Canadian personnel on the Camp.

e. Communications. NSTR.

f. MLT Director Comments.

- (1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI during the ongoing operations to liberate MOSUL. [REDACTED]

Efforts continue on the refinement of the MoI 2 Year Plan (2YP). As the IRAQI (MoI) leadership takes ownership of the plan, the timeline has shifted and it is now expected to be briefed to the MoI leadership at the Provincial Police Conference in Feb 17. This will be followed by a brief to the GoI PM.

- (2) Significant coordination occurred between the coalition, OSC-I, and the DoS PolMil Section to determine and clarify vetting requirements for the various police trainees as we continue to prepare the Hold Force in support of the MOSUL Operation and post-MOSUL stability and security requirements.

- (3) I attended the Taji Log Conference with the DCOM and my MLT Sustainment LNO. The conference was well-attended by MoD members and was beneficial in that a number of key factors were identified that will enable the ISF in their current fight. For the Coalition, we will actively engage in the sustainment process and refine communications between the different HQs to ensure we are completely aware of the enduring sustainment issues and will address them on a more frequent basis. [REDACTED]

- (4) Despite the short notice adjustment to the MND itinerary and visit, we were able to adapt the schedule to accommodate the arrival a day early. Notably, JTF-I's assistance in coordinating the flight landing/departure timings is greatly appreciated and was critical in permitting the MND's meeting with the IRAQI PM.

- (5) At the meeting the PM clearly articulated the newly-identified [REDACTED] This was also echoed by CENTCOM at the recent Force Generation Conference. This will help set the conditions for [REDACTED] MND mentioned that there may be room to [REDACTED] Moving to [REDACTED] contribution to meet the progressing needs of the GoI in a rapidly changing theatre. I recommended that we [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] addition to their forces already based in [REDACTED], as they provide all of the support to the [REDACTED]

7/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

A0638645_16-001319

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.17

[REDACTED]
This would position us nicely to make an easy transition to [REDACTED]
There is a clear need for more advanced training that CANADA has the necessary expertise to provide.

(6)

[REDACTED]
For the police in particular, they would also benefit [REDACTED]

(7) The MLT, along with the Chargé d'Affairs, were delighted to host and facilitate the MND's diplomatic engagement with the PM. The MND's visit to Union III went very well and the change in date allowed for a very informative Office Call between the MND and the CJTF CG, [REDACTED]. Additionally, the MND had the opportunity to have lunch with the Canadians on Camp UIII and provided them with a few words and holiday wishes. Additional details

9. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Canadian Training and Assistance Team - JORDAN (CTAT-J).)

- a. Weekly Synopsis. NSTR.
- b. Comments/Concerns. NSTR.

10. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] CTAT- LEBANON. NSTR.)

- a. Weekly Synopsis. NSTR.
- b. Comments/Concerns. NSTR.

11. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I Det Erbil Update)

- a. Personnel on Camp ÉRABLE. 124.
- b. Last 7 Days

- (1) This week we saw the departure of the JTF-I Det Erbil DO and outgoing Traffic tech and Fire Marshall. CONOP 21 was executed. The incoming JTF-I Det Erbil Fire Marshall, JTF-I Padre and one JTFSC Traffic Tech all arrived.
- (2) Role 2 workspace renovations in the airport terminal continue. The Generator Synchronization is still ongoing as we wait for the purchase of additional equipment and an installation plan from the contractor. Additional work waterproofing the existing structures on the camp was conducted and Barrack Block #3 work was completed. The CIS section are working with their US counterparts in order to find a way forward with the requirements for [REDACTED]

8/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO A [REDACTED]

A0638645_17-001320

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

[REDACTED] Over the past week, we have requested update on Visa status since we are expecting members coming early January. This update will also allow us to plan the RiP.

c. Next 7 Days

(1) In the next 7 days will see the occupation of the Barrack Block #3. Role 2 workspace renovations in the airport terminal will continue. Contractors will work on camp deficiencies. Contract cell will work on retender Bulk water, waste water and diesel contracts. Invitation to tender for frequency converter for PA system.

d. JTF-I Det Erbil CO's Assessment. This week's priority was the completion of Barrack Block #3 and the MND visit. The camp is at FOC. The MND visit went well and members on Camp Érable had the opportunity to meet and ask pertinent questions to the MND. The troops Christmas dinner was a great success and the Padre organised two Mass on Christmas Eve and on Christmas day. We receive the visit of Comd CF Health services group and SM at our Christmas Dinner. Overall excellent week.

12. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Role 2 ERBIL Update

a. Last 7 Days

- (1) MND Visit – 21 Dec 16;
- (2) Comd ATF-I Visit – 22 Dec 16;
- (3) Surgeon General Visit – 24-26 Dec 16, and
- (4) Multinational exercise (SWESOF, US AIRMEDEVAC, CAN Role 2), multiple casualty AIRMEDEVAC from point of injury (POI) to Role 2 care – 23 Dec 16.

c. Medical/Dental Capabilities. No change, all FOC capabilities operational;

b. Medical/Dental Patients Seen

	CAF	[REDACTED]
MEDICAL		
Week of 3 to 9 Dec 16	1	[REDACTED]
Total (since 7 Nov 16)	6	[REDACTED]
DENTAL		
Week of 3 to 9 Dec 16	1	[REDACTED]
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	8	[REDACTED]

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

c. Personnel

- (1) Canadian medical specialists (4 pers) will be rotating out shortly. We have confirmation of departing persons' itineraries, leaving on SF early morning 9 Jan. However, we have yet to receive confirmation of incoming medical specialists' itineraries, due to arrive no later than 30 Dec.

s.15(1)

c. Equipment and Material. [REDACTED]

capability are expected on the next service sustainment flight before the end of December; and

15(1)

d. Next 7 Days

- (1) No significant activities or training are scheduled for this week. A collective training pause has been implemented at the Role 2, with activities focussed on planning and preparations for another training and rehearsal cycle with the arrival of our new Canadian medical specialist team, and
- (2) Ongoing work with Coalition Medical Authorities, forward medical elements, and Camp Erbil Base Operations and Security in order to develop options to allow Iraqi medevac ambulances (road) access to Camp Erbil and the Role 2 for care to injured Iraqi military in accordance with the Medical Rules of Eligibility.

- e. Challenges. At this time, the most significant challenge to Role 2 operations is the outstanding [REDACTED] We are awaiting the shipment of the approved items to [REDACTED] and conduct refresher training and rehearsals.

13. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] SI Maj Foote. Administration Investigation Support Centre (AISC) has reviewed and supports the SI Report. The report is currently being reviewed by the TF Comd. Once supported, SI will be sent to the CDS for final approval.

14. CJTF-OIR AFCENT Request for C-130J Support. The Deputy Chief, Air Mobility Division at AUAB signalled a potential request to JTF-I HQ through the AFCENT CAOC Director, BGen PELLETIER, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Reservations of asset for National Support Missions could be made as necessary with prior coordination. It is recommended that CJOC investigate with RCAF of the possibility in supporting [REDACTED]

15. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] TO&E Review. JTF-I is continuing with the TO&E Change 11 review to identify efficiencies and reduce tasking pressures on force generators through reduction of staff, down-ranking of positions, and identification of less restrictive qualification requirements. Options being examined [REDACTED] the Tactical Aviation Detachment, and an across-the-board reduction of unit strengths. It is anticipated that the

10/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

s.17

review will be complete and submitted to CJOC by 9 Jan 2017.

16. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] MLT ASUV Importation Update. JTF-I HQ has finally received the importation paperwork for the [REDACTED] in this location. Currently, JTF-I is working with CJOC on COAs to have the vehicles moved from Kuwait to Baghdad on upcoming Cdn sustainment flights. Once the vehicles are in location (BDSC) the MLT will start the process to have the vehicles inspected and plated for use in Iraq.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

17. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Previous Week (19 Dec 16 – 25 Dec 16). The MND and CDS and their parties, as well as Team Canada, visited JTF-I from 18-21 Dec. The focus was to troops visit in Kuwait and Iraq, but the MND also had KLEs in both Baghdad and Erbil. Team Canada stayed at ASAB. Surg Gen BGen MacKay visited JTF-I in Kuwait and Erbil, and conducted KLEs, from 22-26 Dec.

18. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] KLE Over the Horizon. NTSR.

Commander's Assessment

19. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Regarding the new Op IMPACT mandate, JTF-I will analyze the potential impact, from both a JTF-I and Coalition perspective, of the following scenarios:

[REDACTED] Should these scenarios materialize, I reiterate that Canada should look to keep making as optimal a contribution to the Coalition a possible. While a GoI force structure plan is still needed for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] We could also add a standing ask to contribute to [REDACTED]. Hopefully, regardless of the possibility that current assets could be reduced, there is room for Canada to contribute in these areas.

20. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] As mentioned last week, JTF-I has engaged CDAO Jordan for support to look into a practical solution with the Jordanian MoI for CTAT-J members' visas/residency permits. We expect the file to move in the New Year.

21. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] It is my view that CJOC and JTF-I should re-examine [REDACTED]

//OSB//

S.A. Brennan
Brigadier-General
Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I COS Coord [REDACTED]
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS [REDACTED]

11/12

CAN SECRET//REL TO [REDACTED]

A0638645_20-001323

Annex A - Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft	IFP - Iraqi Federal Police	PMF - Popular Mobilization Forces
AAA - Anti-aircraft artillery	IFV - Infantry Fighting Vehicle	PMOI - People's Mujahedeen Organization of Iran
AAAB - Al-Asad Air Base	IKR - Iraqi Kurdistan Region	PMP - Popular Mobilization Program
AAH - Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq	IN - Iraqi Nation	PUK - Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
AGL - Above Ground Level	IO - Information Operations	QAB - Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal Quwwat al-Barraq
AOC - Anbar Operations Command	IRAM - Improvised Rocket Assisted Munition	ROE - Rules of Engagement
ANF - JABHAT AL-NUSRA	IRGC - Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps	RSO - Regional Security Office
ATGM - Anti-tank Guided Missile	IRGC - QF -IRGC Quds Force	
BDSC - Baghdad Diplomatic Security Centre		
BEC - Baghdad Embassy Complex	ISF - Iraqi Security Forces	RW - Rotary Wing aircraft
BIAP - Baghdad International Airport	ISOF - Iraqi Special Operations Forces	SA - Surface to Air
BOC - Baghdad Operations Command		SAA - Syrian Arab Army
BOR - Bayji Oil Refinery	ISR - Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance	SAC - Syrian Arab Coalition
		SAFIRE - Surface to Air Fire
CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation Forces	IS-S - ISIL - Sinai	SAS - Sarayah Al-Salam
CF - Coalition Forces	IVO - In Vicinity Of	SDF - Syrian Democratic Forces
		SMARMS - Small Arms
CI - Counter Forces	IZ - International Zone	SMG - Shi'a Militia Groups
COA - Course of Action	JAF - Jaysh Al-Fatah	SDF - Syrian Democratic Forces
CPA - Closest Point of Approach	JAM - Jeish al-Mokhar	SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile
CRBM - Close Range Ballistic Missiles	KDP - Kurdish Democratic Party	
CTS - Counter Terrorism Service	KH - Kataib Hezbollah	TAF - Turkish Armed Forces
DA'ISH - ISIS/ISIL	KRG - Kurdistan Regional Government	TQ - Al-Taqqadam Air Base
	KSF - Kurdish Security Forces	TB - Taliban
ECP - Entry Control Point	LAF - Lebanese Armed Forces	TBM - Theatre Ballistic Missile
	LOC - Line of Communication	TMC - Taji Military Complex
	MANPADS - Man Portable Air Defence System	TRF - Tribal Resistance Fighters
		TRV - Tigris River Valley
ERB - Emergency Response Brigade	MeK - Mojahedin-e-Khalq	TSO - Turkish Supported Opposition
		TTPs - Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
ERV - Euphrates River Valley	MHC - Military Housing Complex	UAS - Unmanned Aerial Systems
FEDPOL - Federal Police		
FLOT - Forward Line of Own Troops	MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment	USSOF - US Special Operations Forces
FMV - Full Motion Video	MSIC - Missile and Space Intelligence Centre	USF - US Forces
FOM - Freedom of Movement	MoD - Ministry of Defence	VBIED - Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
FSA - Free Syrian Army		VISOBS - Visual Observations
GoI - Government of Iraq	MoI - Ministry of Interior	
	NDF - National Defence Force	VOIED - Victim Operated Improvised Explosive Device
GLoC - Ground Line of Communication	NFI - Nor further information	VSO - Vetted Syrian Opposition
	NM - Nautical Miles	SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile
HME - Home Made Explosives	NSC - National Security Council	TAF - Turkish Armed Forces
HMG - Heavy Machine Gun	OPSEC - Operational Security	
IA - Iraqi Army	OPTEMPO - Operational Tempo	
IAD - Iraqi Air Defence Command	POI - Point of Impact	
IADS - Integrated Air Defence System	POO - Point of Origin	
IAF - Iraqi Air Force	PMA - Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft	
ICTF - Iraqi Counterterrorism Force	PMC - Popular Mobilization Committee	
IDF - Indirect Fire	PPIED - Pressure Plate Improvised Explosive Device	
IDP - Internally Displaced Persons	MSO - Moderate Syrian Opposition	
IED - Improvised Explosive Device		

s.13(1)(a) SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

Joint Task Force – Iraq
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

02 Jan 17

WEEKLY SUMMARY REPORT
FROM 26 DEC 16 TO 02 JAN 17

Intelligence Overview

1. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED] ASIC SYRIA Overview

2. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED] ASIC IRAQ Overview.

SECRET//REL TO CAN [REDACTED]

**Pages 1326 to / à 1328
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [redacted]

s.15(1)

(b) [redacted]

s.13(1)(a) c.
s.17 d.

[redacted]

(1) [redacted]

(a) [redacted]
(b) [redacted]

e. (S//REL [redacted])

8. (S//REL [redacted] support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT). [redacted]

a. Reception, Staging and Onward Movement and Integration (RSOMI).

(1) The CJ7/MLT continues to track the following personnel status:

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
	29 Dec 17	1 Jan 17	Replacement for MLT EA, roto 1.
	Jan 17	Jan 17	Pending Visa.

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements.

(1) Week 31 (25-31 Dec 16). The following KLEs were conducted:

(a) IRAQI Army Aviation Command HQ. 26 Dec 16. BGen ANDERSON and Col Keeter (OSC-I) met with the IRAQI Army Aviation Command (IAAC) Comd, [redacted] at the IAAC HQ to discuss possible ITEF and FMF/FMS support to the IAAC.

(b) MoI M7. 27 Dec 16. BGen ANDERSON and a representative of the CJFLCC J7 cell met with [redacted] to discuss the allocation of the soon-to-be completed training courses for follow-on training at either BESMAYAH or TAJI.

(2) BGFC Comd. 27 Dec 16. BGen ANDERSON and [redacted] net with the Border Guard Forces Command Commander, [redacted] at the BGFC HQ to discuss the [redacted]

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [redacted]

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

- (3) EOD-ERW Disposal Meeting. 27 Dec 16. [REDACTED] attended a meeting at the PMNOC with [REDACTED]
- (4) KRG (MoP). 27 Dec 16. [REDACTED] met with [REDACTED] (MoP Dir Coord/Relns) to discuss CJTF-OIR Presence in the KURDISH Region. [REDACTED]
- (5) BFC ERBIL – Trg Site MENILA. 28 Dec 16. BGen ANDERSON traveled with the DCOM S&S, [REDACTED] to ERBIL and on to the KTCC MENILA Trg Site for a BFC, to meet the new DEU Comd, and to see the physical site. [REDACTED] linked up with them in ERBIL. They were supported by 430 THS.
- (6) C-IED/ERW Partner WG. 29 Dec 16. BGen ANDERSON and [REDACTED] hosted the last C-IED and ERW Partner WG on Union III before the C-IED meeting for partner forces and ISF, scheduled for 6 Jan at PMNOC.

s.15(1)

s.17

c. Operations.

- (1) Vehicles/Mobility. [REDACTED] intended to replace existing MLT vehicles are parked in a secure compound at BDSC. There are ongoing efforts by the A/CDA and JTF-I LO to ensure that the customs and inspection process is completed. [REDACTED] are awaiting a confirmed date for shipping to BDSC from AASAB, currently estimated for the end of Jan 17. There is a follow-up KLE this week with PMNOC to determine the status of plate approval by the IRAQI government. The contract for [REDACTED] any potential gap in ground mobility assets.
- (2) [REDACTED] The projected movement date for the [REDACTED] from KUWAIT is scheduled for 30 Dec 16.

d. Sustainment. The remainder of the morale and welfare equipment (couches) and personal items (UAB) remain in BDSC. Adverse weather has affected delivery to EHP for the entire week.

e. Communications. NSTR.

f. MLT Director Comments.

- (1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI during the ongoing operations to liberate MOSUL.

Efforts continue on the refinement of the MoI 2 Year Plan (2YP).

[REDACTED] Although the Dec training started slowly, the process gained traction and is now progressing well.

[REDACTED] The next intake will have a much higher

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.13(1)(a)

- (2) I had a productive visit to ERBIL and forward to the MENILA Trg Center where the KTCC is responsible for conducting various training activities.

The support provided by 430 THS and JTF-I ERBIL in enabling this visit was exceptional and it was a great opportunity to showcase CANADA's commitment to the coalition, specifically, to the CJTF-OIR DCOM S&S. We continue to scope out the requirement for a CJTF-OIR presence and commitment to the KRG and will provide recommendations to the DCOM in the coming week.

s.15(1)

- (3) On behalf of CJTF-OIR, I hosted a CIED/ERW Working Group that included representation of stakeholders within the coalition, contributing nations and international organizations. In addition to reviewing the capability and resource gap analysis, it served as a platform to discuss the significant resource requirements to further develop the capability. This WG was in preparation for the Multinational (including GoI) CIED/ERW Symposium scheduled for 5 Jan 17. I will continue to work with some of the key players in CJFLCC and CJTF (TF ATLAS and CJ Eng) to shape in-depth discussions with the

- (4) Work continues on scoping and refining our understanding of the IRAQI Sustainment Enterprise. In working closely with CJFLCC and 1st TSC, we will present a Deep-Dive briefing to the CJTF CG next week to answer several of his RFIs regarding IRAQI sustainment.

9. (S//REL JTF-I Det ERBIL Update)

a. Personnel on Camp ÉRABLE. 145.

b. Last 7 Days.

- (1) The of JTF-I Det ERBIL PAO, ED tech and the HLTA TAV replacement arrived. JTF-I LEGAD arrived to provide POCT training to JTF-I Det ERBIL members.
- (2) Role 2 workspace renovations in the airport terminal continue. The generator synchronization is still ongoing. Additional work waterproofing the existing structures on the camp was conducted and the occupation of barrack block #3 has started. The CIS section are working with their US counterparts to find a way forward with the requirements for terminals on the

We concluded the Christmas activities by distributing the Op SANTA gifts to the troops shipped to ERBIL on SF4002.

c. Next 7 Days. In the next 7 days members will move into barrack block #3. Role 2 workspace renovations in the airport terminal will continue. Contractors will work on camp deficiencies. Contract cell will work to retender bulk water, waste water and diesel contracts. The camp PA system is expected to be delivered.

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

- d. JTF-I Det ERBIL CO's Assessment. This week's priority was the workspace renovation of Role 2 and more waterproofing work in all buildings of the camp. The movement of personnel have started into barrack block #3 and will be completed by 2 Jan 17. Further assessment will be completed for the future of temporary accommodations. A few activities were conducted for New Year's Eve and the camp will be at minimum manning for New Year's Day. Overall an excellent week.

10. (S//REL [redacted] Role 2 ERBIL Update

a. Last 7 Days

- (1) Surgeon General Visit – 24-26 Dec 16;
- (2) Liaison and coordination with Coalition Medical Authorities, forward medical elements, and Camp ERBIL Base Operations and Security in order to develop options to allow IRAQI medevac ambulances (road) access to Camp ERBIL and the Role 2 for care to injured IRAQI military in accordance with the Medical Rules of Eligibility;
- (3) Direction from Coalition Medical Authority (CJTF-OIR Surgeon) that [redacted] coalition forces, and will also include direction to develop local education and mentoring initiatives
- (4) Received a routine Staff Assistance Visit (SAV) from TF MED Role 3 (Baghdad), Col [redacted] regarding patient safety, infection control, and patient/trauma tracking on 28 Dec 16. No issues identified with CAN Role 2 exceeding expected standards in all categories; and
- (5) Participated in CSAR exercise with ITA TF GRIFFON (Chinook) and US PJ – 30 Dec 16. Role 2 pick-up and transfer of simulated casualties from C-130 aircraft to Role 2.

s.15(1)

s.17

c. Medical/Dental Capabilities. No change, all FOC capabilities operational;

d. Medical/Dental Patients Seen

	CAF
MEDICAL	
Week of 25-31 Dec 16	1
Total (since 7 Nov 16)	7
DENTAL	
Week of 25-31 Dec 16	2
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	10

- e. Personnel. Urgently force generated TAV Nursing Officer (to replace person who lost their green passport in transit) arrived 27 Dec 16 with no issues. Canadian medical specialists (4 pers) arrived 30 Dec 16 after some delays in BAGHDAD, otherwise no issues. RSOM and acclimatization will be complete by 1 Jan 17, and training and integration activities from 2 to

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

6 Jan 17, with transfer of clinical responsibilities as of 1200 hrs, 6 Jan 17. Outgoing specialist team departing early morning 9 Jan 17 via SF. HLTA and TAV travel in/out of ERBIL via CAL continues to be effective and efficient.

f. Equipment and Material. Latest SF arrived 30 Dec 16 with some [REDACTED] arriving. Still outstanding are [REDACTED] release authority. 15/18

s.15(1)

g. Next 7 Days.

- (1) Activities this week will be focussed on the training and integration of the newly arrived Medical Specialist team, with extensive rehearsals and CAS SIM; and
- (2) Ongoing work with higher Coalition Medical Authorities, forward medical elements, and Camp ERBIL Base Operations and Security in order to develop options to allow IRAQI medevac ambulances (road) access to Camp ERBIL and the Role 2 for care to injured IRAQI military.

h. Challenges. At this time, the most significant challenge to Role 2 operations is the outstanding [REDACTED] Latest indication from JTF-I HQ is that A/J3 / SOFAD will be visiting ERBIL in order to assess overall requirements and end-state capability based on current and likely [REDACTED] The Role 2 fully supports higher HQ Operations taking the lead on planning and coordinating this activity.

11. (S//REL [REDACTED] TO&E Review. JTF-I is continuing with the TO&E Change 11 review to identify efficiencies and reduce tasking pressures. The review will detail several options for the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] in the event of no identified mission transition. In order to ensure Comd JTF-I approval of the analysis, it is anticipated that the submission to CJOC will be on 13 Jan 17

12. [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

(3)

s.15(1)

b.

(1)

(2)

(3)

c.

15. (S//REL [redacted] SI Maj Foote. Administration Investigation Support Centre (AISC) has reviewed and supports the SI Report. The report is currently being reviewed by the TF Comd. Once supported, SI will be sent to the CDS for final approval.
16. (S//RE [redacted] CJTF-OIR AFCENT Request for C-130J Support. The Deputy Chief, Air Mobility Division at AUAB signalled a request to JTF-I HQ through the AFCENT CAOC Director, BGen PELLETIER, for a contribution of CC130J to Op IMPACT OIR.

It is recommended that CJOC investigate with RCAF of the possibility in supporting AFCENT AMD with an allocation of C-130J for a fixed period of time as part of future rotations.

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

17. (S//REL [REDACTED] Tech Brief Update. The JTF-I PAO has received direction from CJOC PA to organize a Technical Briefing for CANADIAN media on 19 Jan 17 with Comd JTF-I as the primary spokesperson. It is understood that this brief is in response to direction issued by the CDS on 22 Jun 16 to hold Op-IMPACT related technical briefings on a periodic basis. The proposed format for this brief is a conference call, beginning with Comd JTF-I making a brief statement (2-3 min) followed by Q and A with reporters. At this time there are no current items of PA value to brief to the media. As such, JTF-I recommends this Technical Briefing be rescheduled to a point when there are items significant enough to engage with national-level media.

18. (S//REL [REDACTED] Media Visit. The JTF-I PAO is currently developing a PA Plan for a media visit to JTF-I units in KUWAIT and IRAQ between 17 Feb 17 until 20 Feb 17, in coordination with CJOC PA and the JTF-I Visits O. Similar to the Jan 17 Tech Brief, this visit is in response to CDS direction to hold media visits to Op IMPACT [REDACTED]. At this point, it is known that reporters from CTV, CP and 45e Nord (4-5 pers) have accepted invitations from NDHQ//ADM (PA) to take part. It should be noted that at the 28 Dec 16 JTF-I CUB, the SOFAD advised that the CANSOFCOM assets deployed to Op IMPACT may not be available to take part in this upcoming visit. As SOF is a focal part of the media's interest in the mission, the media should be made aware of this possibility.

19. (S//REL [REDACTED] Tac Avn Support to Op IMPACT Review. Since the advance [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] A briefing note is being staffed to recommend the [REDACTED] requirements and [REDACTED] to seek guidance on Tac Avn Det providing [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

20. (S//REL [REDACTED] TAC AVN DET TLD. JTF-I will facilitate the movement of Tac Avn Det members from ERBIL to [REDACTED] purposes. The support to TLD will be conducted in three phases:
 - a. Phase 1: RSOM out and most/all out-clearances will be done in ERBIL. The remainder of out-clearances, if required, can be done in ASAB during phase 2;
 - b. Phase 2: Service Flight transit to ASAB will occur on 8 Jan. CAL flights will be booked by JTFSC KUWAIT. All members will depart from ASAB to [REDACTED] on 10 Jan 17, exact timings TBC;
 - c. Phase 3: Commencement of TLD where they will start decompression. The hotel selected for the TLD is [REDACTED]. Members will be two to a room.
 - d. Detailed travel information known at this time:
 - (1) 090215 Jan 17: SF 4001 departs ERBIL to ASAB;
 - (2) 090350 Jan 17: SF 4001 arrives in ASAB;
 - (3) 090800-2359 Jan 17: out-clearance activities (as required); and

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [redacted]

s.15(1)

s.17

(4) 10 Jan 17: Timings TBC – depart ASAB.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

21. (S//REL [redacted] Previous Week (26 Dec 16 – 1 Jan 17). NSTR.

22. (S//REL [redacted] KLE Over the Horizon. NSTR.

Commander's Assessment

23. (S//REL [redacted] JTF-I is progressing with a TO&E analysis with the aim to identify efficiencies that could contribute freeing up resources for the generation of other operations (i.e. Africa, Latvia). As indicated last week,

The results of this analysis will be provided to CJOC mid-Jan 17. It should be noted that regardless of the objective to find efficiencies, the analysis is conducted with a view to

[redacted] For example, [redacted] could still be needed to stage contributions in the next Op

24. (S//REL [redacted] The ASIC has circulated amongst JTF-I units and CJOC staff an [redacted] the

Overall, this amounts to a [redacted]

//OSB//

Col
A/Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS

17

SECRET//REL TO CAN [redacted]

Annex A - Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft	IFP - IRAQI Federal Police	PMF - Popular Mobilization Forces
AAA - Anti-aircraft artillery	IFV - Infantry Fighting Vehicle	PMOI - People's Mujahedeen
AAAB - Al-Asad Air Base	IKR - IRAQI Kurdistan Region	Organization of Iran
AAH - Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq	IN - IRAQI Nation	PMP - Popular Mobilization Program
AGL - Above Ground Level	IO - Information Operations	PUK - Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
AOC - Anbar Operations Command	IRAM - Improvised Rocket Assisted	QAB - Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal
ANF - JABHAT AL-NUSRA	Munition	Quwwat al-Barraq
ATGM - Anti-tank Guided Missile	IRGC - Iranian Islamic Revolutionary	ROE - Rules of Engagement
	Guard Corps	
BDSC - Baghdad Diplomatic Security	IRGC - QF -IRGC Quds Force	RSO - Regional Security Office
Centre		
BEC - Baghdad Embassy Complex	ISF - IRAQI Security Forces	RW - Rotary Wing aircraft
BIAP - Baghdad International Airport	ISOF - IRAQI Special Operations	SA - Surface to Air
BOC - Baghdad Operations Command	Forces	SAA - SYRIAN Arab Army
BOR - Baiji Oil Refinery	ISR - Intelligence Surveillance and	SAC - SYRIAN Arab Coalition
	Reconnaissance	SAFIRE - Surface to Air Fire
		SAS - Sarayah Al-Salam
CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation	IS-S - ISIL - Sinai	SDF - SYRIAN Democratic Forces
Forces		SMARMS - Small Arms
CF - Coalition Forces	IVO - In Vicinity Of	
		SMG - Shi'a Militia Groups
CI - Counter Forces	IZ - International Zone	SDF - SYRIAN Democratic Forces
COA - Course of Action	JAF - Jaysh Al-Fatah	SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile
CPA - Closest Point of Approach	JAM - Jeish al-Mokhar	
CRBM - Close Range Ballistic Missiles	KDP - Kurdish Democratic Party	TAF - Turkish Armed Forces
CTS - Counter Terrorism Service	KH - Kataib Hezbollah	TQ - Al-Taqqadum Air Base
DA'ISH - ISIS/ISIL	KRG - Kurdistan Regional Government	TB - Taliban
	KSF - Kurdish Security Forces	TBM - Theatre Ballistic Missile
ECP - Entry Control Point	LAF - Lebanese Armed Forces	TMC - Taji Military Complex
	LOC - Line of Communication	TRF - Tribal Resistance Fighters
	MANPADS - Man Portable Air Defence	
	System	TRV - Tigris River Valley
		TSO - Turkish Supported Opposition
ERB - Emergency Response Brigade	MeK - Mojahedin-e-Khalq	
		TTPs - Tactics, Techniques, and
ERV - Euphrates River Valley	MHC - Military Housing Complex	Procedures
FEDPOL - Federal Police		UAS - Unmanned Aerial Systems
FLOT - Forward Line of Own Troops	MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment	USSOF - US Special Operations Forces
FMV - Full Motion Video	MSC - Missile and Space Intelligence	USF - US Forces
	Centre	
FOM - Freedom of Movement	MoD - Ministry of Defence	VBIED - Vehicle Borne Improvised
FSA - Free SYRIAN Army		Explosive Device
GoI - Government of IRAQ	MoI - Ministry of Interior	VISOBS - Visual Observations
	NDF - National Defence Force	
GLoC - Ground Line of Communication	NFI - Nor further information	VOIED - Victim Operated Improvised
	NM - Nautical Miles	Explosive Device
HME - Home Made Explosives	NSC - National Security Council	VSO - Vetted SYRIAN Opposition
		SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile
HMG - Heavy Machine Gun	OPSEC - Operational Security	TAF - Turkish Armed Forces
IA - IRAQI Army	OPTEMPO - Operational Tempo	
IAD - IRAQI Air Defence Command	POI - Point of Impact	
IADS - Integrated Air Defence System	POO - Point of Origin	
IAF - IRAQI Air Force	PMA - Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft	
ICTF - IRAQI Counterterrorism Force	PMC - Popular Mobilization Committee	
IDF - Indirect Fire	PPIED - Pressure Plate Improvised	
IDP - Internally Displaced Persons	Explosive Device	
IED - Improvised Explosive Device	MSO - Moderate SYRIAN Opposition	

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

Joint Task Force – Iraq
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

15 Jan 17

WEEKLY SUMMARY
REPORT FROM 9 JAN 17 TO 15 JAN 17

Intelligence Overview

1. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]) ASIC SYRIA Overview.

[REDACTED]

2. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]) ASIC IRAQ Overview.

[REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

3. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED])

[REDACTED]

4. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED] J2 COMMENTS. [REDACTED])

[REDACTED] will return from HLTA end of January. The BN for the [REDACTED] is being reviewed after being misplaced at CJOC during the transmittal and review process. JTF-I is expecting to have a response shortly to allow CFIOG to properly staff this position and obtain the required [REDACTED] On 10 Jan 17, the ATF-I A2 and ATF-I OSE CO attended a meeting in ARIFJAN with CJTF-OIR ISR staff discussing the [REDACTED] The ATF-I PED team is ready to conduct a [REDACTED] depending on [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] might be required to confirm [REDACTED]

**Pages 1340 to / à 1341
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

(b) [REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)

c. [REDACTED]

s.17

d. [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED]

(a) [REDACTED]

(b) [REDACTED]

e. (S//REL [REDACTED])

8. (S//REL [REDACTED]) Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).

a. (S//REL [REDACTED]) Reception, Staging and Onward Movement and Integration (RSOMI). [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] arrived in Union III. [REDACTED] will return from leave on 14 Jan 17. [REDACTED] departed UIII for KUWAIT on 12 Jan 17. [REDACTED] departed UIII on 14 Jan 17 for AASAB and onward movement back to CANADA.

(1) The CJ7/MLT continues to track the following personnel status:

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
[REDACTED]	Jan 17	Jan 17	Pending visa

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements.

(1) Week 33 (8-14 Jan 17). The following KLEs were conducted:

- (a) MoI HQ. 10 Jan 17. MLT Planning Team met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI Two-Year Plan (2YP).
- (b) NATO Trg Msn - IRAQ. 10 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON met with [REDACTED] the NTM-I Team Leader, to discuss the synchronization and integration of the NATO members into CJTF-OIR operations.
- (c) Dept of Border Enforcement (DBE) / BGFC. 11 Jan 17. [REDACTED] met with the M7 of the BGF at the BGFC.

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

(d) MoI HQ. 12 Jan 17. MLT Planning Team met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI Two-Year Plan (2YP).

s.17

(e) UK Chief of Joint Ops PJHQ. 12 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON briefed LGen [REDACTED] on the PFD and MLT efforts of the CJTF during his visit to CJTF Fwd HQ.

(f) Director Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA). 12 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON met with LGen STEWART and briefed him on the composition and function of the MLT and PFD.

c. Operations.

(1) Vehicles/Mobility. Continued KLEs with the PMNOC office informed the MLT that the Council of Ministers is still examining the civilian license plate request made on behalf of CANADA. [REDACTED] at BDSC were cleared by IRAQI Customs officials on 11 Jan 17, with finalization of all paperwork anticipated to occur this week. Detailed activities provided SEPCOR.

(2) [REDACTED] devices moved from BDSC to UNION III. Flight delays in the arrival of the US DOD signing authority has [REDACTED] to the MLT. It is anticipated that this will occur this week. There is no estimated date for installation.

d. Sustainment. NSTR.

e. Communications. NSTR.

f. MLT Director Comments.

(1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI as the ISF continue offensive operations in the campaign to liberate MOSUL and defeat DAESH in IRAQ. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The preparation and training of the [REDACTED] continue and follow-on training began for the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The MLT LNOs continue to support IRAQI leadership with numerous initiatives including medical, comms and training support and planning.

(2) [REDACTED] The MLT and CJTF leadership are engaging with IRAQI senior leaders to enable and assist in navigating through the GoI admin process to expedite as much as possible. Notably, the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] However, the MLT still [REDACTED] continues to work with the [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED] with both international and IRAQI stakeholders. A follow on conference "Big Tent #4" is scheduled for 14 Feb 17. This

6/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

A0638646_6-001343

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.17

will focus on the identified gaps within the developing capability and provide a platform to discuss the resources and contributions necessary to continue the build.

- (4) I conducted a media engagement with Lee BERTHIAUME of the CANADIAN PRESS on Thursday 12 Jan 17. Topics of discussion included the CJTFs ongoing efforts in the campaign against DAESH, including the PMF integration into the ISF, and the role of the MLT within the coalition and the significant relationships that have been developed with senior leaders of the GoI. While speaking on the scope of the MLT. I explained that the [redacted] provided some detail to the staff SEPCOR, and will update as the concept is refined.

9. (S//REL CTAT-L.

a. Weekly Synopsis – 08 to 14 Jan 17.

- (1) Overview. CTAT-L returned from HLTA on 8 Jan 17. The focus of the week was moving into and setting up the Team House. Two meetings were conducted related to LAF CIMIC. CJOC J2 LCol ARMSTRONG visited BEIRUT as part of his TAV to TF PROTEUS. This week also involved reconnecting with additional LAF and Allied contacts via telephone and E-mail.
- (2) Staff Work. Staff work this week focused on:
- (a) J2 INSTUM development; and
 - (b) J4 administration for moving into the Team House.
- (3) Team Real Life Support (RLS).
- (a) Log.
 - i. Existing Contracts. Hotel contract now successfully completed/closed. [redacted] SUV contract was found to have the provider has not yet paid – CTAT-L J4 is working with JTF-I CMC to address this;
 - ii. Housing. Team House lease was administered prior to Christmas, including payments to the landlord. Landlord did initial furnishing of the House while Team was away on leave. This past week has seen ongoing work by the landlord to install lights and adjust plumbing issues, etc.; and
 - iii. 10-Man Arctic Tent. Army G4 is working to fill this request. Aim is to have the tent in LEBANON by 6 Feb 17 IOT test with the LAF this equipment's suitability for LEBANESE conditions. And inform to a CTCBP project proposal to purchase 100 or more such items at a total cost of ~\$1M.
 - (b) Pers.
 - i. All mbrs returned safely from HLTA;

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)
s.17

- ii. [REDACTED] (CTAT-L Ops O for remainder of ROTO 0) arrived on 11 Jan 17; and
 - iii. 9/10 pers have completed GBA+ Trg, remainder will complete NLT 16 Jan 17. BIT to be conducted as a group with all ten CTAT-L pers by 25 Jan 17.
- (c) Comms. Comms install at Team House went as planned on 19 Dec 16. Serialized items stored at the Cdn Embassy during HLTA were retrieved. [REDACTED] Team Lead's [REDACTED] from Op IMPACT domain), as the DND domain works smoother with [REDACTED]

(4) Meeting / Visit Notes.

- (a) 10 Jan 17, CTAT-L met Aktis Strategy NETHERLANDS (NL). CTAT-L Lead met with Aktis Strategy's [REDACTED] a NL funded contractor for the development of LAF CIMIC. [REDACTED] updated on developments regarding LAF CIMIC including the pending opening of the first CIMIC Regional Centre, in TRIPOLI on the LAF's base at Anamoun Barracks. The Cdn Embassy's Counsellor Political, [REDACTED] was to attend this meeting, but could not make it. CTAT-L Lead queried [REDACTED] regarding Aktis' Jun 16 proposal to GAC for a Peace Ops project for further development of LAF CIMIC; with a view to informing whether Aktis may be a part of the way ahead for Cdn support to LAF CIMIC.
- (b) 10 Jan 17 Visit of CJOC J2, LCol ARMSTRONG. This is a TAV in support of Comd Op PROTEUS, with a view recommending the way ahead for J2 support for any new CAF TF ME C2 construct. He visited the CTAT-L Team House, received the CTAT-L 101 briefing and had a couple of hours of discussion with CTAT-L Lead, SM and J2.
- (c) 11 Jan 2017, CTAT-L Lead visit to Attaché at NL Embassy. CTAT-L Lead visited the NL Attaché, [REDACTED] updated on a number of NL initiatives:

i. [REDACTED]

ii. [REDACTED]

iii. [REDACTED]

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

iv. LAF CIMIC JPIT transition to PRB. [REDACTED] mentioned that a decision was made earlier this week at MOD that the Joint Planning Implementation Team (JPIT) – CIMIC would now transition to become a Project Review Board (PRB). A PRB being a more frequent meeting with smaller number attendees. The NL and Aktis proposed the change and J3 Ops BG JANBAY who agreed. From MOD the participants would now normally be just the J3 rep ([REDACTED] and LAF CIMIC Director.

v. CTAT-L Lead Comment: With the PRB membership being smaller (less representatives from MOD directorates, and possibly less attendance by allies), [REDACTED]

(d) 13 Jan 2017 Visit of US CMSE. The US Civil-Military Support Element (CMSE) LEBANON'S I/C and 2IC visited the CTAT-L Team House. The team shared their current mission status and aims. Stressed importance of transparency amongst allies in accomplishing CIMIC capacity building initiatives. [REDACTED]

b. Plans for the Forthcoming Week and Beyond.

- (1) Brief of incoming Comd JTF-I via SVTC;
- (2) Weekly Ambassador meeting;
- (3) Telcon meeting with GAC CTCBP representatives in AMMAN and OTTAWA; and UN Ops AMMAN, regarding project staffing procedures;
- (4) Possible meetings at MOD later next week (TBC on 16 Jan 17); and
- (5) Possible meeting with UK Attache.

c. Comments/Concerns. CTAT-L wishes to ensure 10-man Arctic tent and toboggan from CANADA arrive by 6 Feb 17, allowing trials with LAF before the end of winter.

10. (S//REL [REDACTED] CTAT-J.

a. Weekly Synopsis.

- (1) 3x CAF JTACs arrived to run a JTAC course for the JAF in cooperation with the US and other allied partners. The CANADIAN JTACS will be the lead for the course delivery which is aimed at qualifying up to 15x JAF JTACs. The delivery of the JTAC

9/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

A0638646_9-001346

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.17

course is the first project delivered by CTAT-J (JOR16004). The JTAC's first week consisted of KLEs with supporting elements and confirming training facilities. The course is set to commence on 22 Jan 17.

- (2) [REDACTED] was in contact with UN Ops in AMMAN, who have confirmed that the bidding process for the procurement of wet weather gear (JOR16001) and defensive stores (JOR16002) for the JAF has begun. Delivery timeframes have yet to be determined.
- (3) CTAT-J was informed that all five members of the proposed Logistics Support Mentoring Team (JOR16003) have been sourced and should be arriving in JORDAN to support the QRF approximately 7 Feb 17.
- (4) [REDACTED] and his command team assisted in providing [REDACTED] lead for the CJOC TAV for Op PROTEUS, a better understanding of [REDACTED]
- (5) CTAT-J members were involved in a minor traffic accident (CTAT-J vehicle was rear-ended). No injuries to either party. Appropriate investigation was initiated by CTAT-J and will be completed early next week.
- (6) The new Ops O for CTAT-J arrived in JORDAN and has completed handover.

b. Comments / Concerns. A letter to release military items belonging to Ops O will be requested by CTAT-J Lead via CTAT-J JAF POC.

11. (S//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I Det ERBIL Update.

- a. Personnel on Camp ÉRABLE. 155.
- b. Last 7 Days. The interior renovation of the Role 2 continues. Road moves were completed to the CANADIAN Consulate on 10 Jan 17, and for a Local Purchase Order run on 11 Jan 17. The generator synchronization system has been installed and will be commissioned in the coming days. Contracts continue to conduct an internal audit of current contracts with locals and is in the process of creating a SharePoint site. Material Attestation Letters (stocktaking) have been signed and will be sent to JTF-I J4. The CIS section continues to work with their US counterparts to develop a plan to [REDACTED].
 [REDACTED] Engr sect completed install of emergency showers on the flight line. Over 30 troops received the EIA driver certification training provided by USAF.
- c. Next 7 Days. Ongoing camp maintenance, Role 2 interior work as well as the commissioning of the camp generator farm to full capacity. Contracts continue to work on closing the contracts for local purchases and camp lighting. Ops will work with CIS to create a plan for an SDA room in the JOC and CIS will continue to work towards completion of the [REDACTED] on the camp and Role 2. Perimeter camera system installation will begin.
- d. JTF-I Det ERBIL CO's Assessment. This week's priority was the completion of Operation HONOUR briefs and town hall, and the GBA+ trg. The return on visa status is very important at this time to ensure proper planning before the RiP coming up in a month. We

10/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

A0638646_10-001347

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.17

have learned during the week that the visa application of the DO, expected here on 10 Jan, is still at Official Travel (OT). This will significantly delay his arrival here and will have an impact on continuity of operations.

12. (S//REL Role 2 ERBIL Update)

a. Last 7 Days.

- (1) Conducted casualty training scenarios with newly embedded NORWEGIAN Surgical team. This included participation of Role 2 in a MEDEVAC component of Aerial Reaction Force Exercise (ARFEX) with CJFLCC and exercised multi-trauma response with Dust Off;
- (2) First IRAQI Forces patient transferred from IRAQI Forces Air Evac and host nation care system to Role 2 for care. This activity resulted from cooperation with the Joint Coalition Coordination Center (US led) and IRAQI military Medical Liaison Officer, and in keeping with CJTF-OIR higher medical authorities' direction and Medical Rules of Eligibility. The IRAQI patient required the Role 2 to coordinate and conduct a walking blood bank with IRAQI Forces donors, which had tactical challenges. The patient was then transferred back to the IRAQI military health system through the coordination for a IRAQI air medevac to BAGHDAD for follow-on care. The Role 2 received praise from IRAQI _____ and IRAQI _____ for the care and cooperation to save IRAQI soldiers' lives. This case is the first of its kind for the Coalition from a patient intake process and from a clinical care based on available consumables perspectives. CJTF-OIR and CJFLCC HQs have praised the Role 2 for their coordination and handling, and will use it for a case review with all Coalition partners;
- (3) Completed JTF-I _____ with the Role 2. This included a _____ nit and members of the Role 2. JTF-I _____
- (4) Familiarization on Role 2 _____
- (5) All Role 2 personnel (100%) have completed Op HONOUR GBA+ training. The BIT training has continued, current completion rate of 77% for the Role 2. A/CO delivered first town hall sessions of Op HONOUR, current completion rate of 34% for the Role 2; and
- (6) Answered RFI for CDS on number of CANADIAN Forces members battle injuries seen at CANADIAN Role 2 ERBIL (none seen).

b. Medical/Dental Capabilities. No change, all FOC capabilities operational.

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.15(1)

c. Medical/Dental Patients Seen:

	CAF	
MEDICAL		
Week of 7-14 Jan 17	2	
Total (since 7 Nov 16)	9	
DENTAL		
Week of 7-14 Jan 17	1	
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	14	

d. Personnel. Outgoing CANADIAN Medical Surgical team (4 pers) have departed. The new NORWEGIAN surgical team (5 pers) arrived. Approval received to extend current Pharmacist TAV (HLTA backfill) until 22 Jan 17 and the Role 2 CO is away on HLTA.

e. Equipment and Material.

- (1) Identified to JTF-I J3/J4 that Role 2 IOR orders must be delivered on SF 4002 arriving in ERBIL on 22 Jan 17; otherwise the Role 2 medical supply status will be degraded and patients with critical injuries will have to be re-directed to other medical treatment facilities. The Role 2 must receive shipment of IOR and sustainment medical supplies as soon as possible in order to maintain its operational readiness. A process is being established for CMED, JTF-I J4 Mov, and CJOC J4 Mov to track TCNs and prevent medical resupply from being degraded;
- (2) Requirement for additional scrubs uniforms; order put thru as a current clothing item available thru the supply system. The Role 2 integral logistic support section was made aware that item in backorder, therefore other acquisition options are being considered due to operational requirement for surgical capabilities of the Role 2;
- (3) One (of two) Operating Room sterilization units still N/S, replacement units have been ordered; and
- (4) EDOC (oxygen tank replenishment machine) is N/S, replacement parts ordered and should be shipped on next SF.

f. Next 7 Days.

- (1) Continued operational readiness training for clinical teams;
- (2) Continued collaboration with JCCC for patient transfer of care with IRAQI military MEDEVAC and health system;
- (3) Op HONOUR BIT and Town Halls; and

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.17

(4) Ground evacuation patient transfer dry run at military front gate of Camp ERBIL/EIA with ambulance crew and IRAQ CTS physician from Bartallah CCP – pending CJFLCC approval.

g. Challenges. At this time, the most significant challenge to Role 2 operations is the resupply of medical equipment required for operating room cases (surgical) and for ICU operations.

13. (S//REL [REDACTED] MLT NVG. MLT reported through JTFSC they have been missing a NVG and PAQ-4 since approximately 5 Sep 16. On 27 Dec 16 during a JTFSC SNAC verification of MLT stores, the items were again identified as missing and reported to JTF-I MPU. JTF-I has sent a SIR message to CJOC. An MP investigation (GO#16-35114) into the missing NVG and PAQ-4 and the associated reporting chain has been initiated

14. (S//REL [REDACTED] MLT CP Team TLD. Shortly after Christmas Leave JTF-I was informed that TLD for MLT CP team was authorised by CJOC. Given that this TLD is expected to occur in Feb 17 it is becoming increasingly important to receive details concerning the execution. The J1 and J35 are anticipating further information to develop the theater plan for reverse RSOM.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

15. (S//REL [REDACTED] Previous Week (9 Jan 17 – 15 Jan 17). [REDACTED] Chargée d'Affaires in BAGHDAD, visited JTF-I on 14 Jan 17 to meet with Cmd JTF-I, CO OSH-SWA, CO ASIC and JTF-I Polad, and to receive a targeting briefing at the ASIC.

16. (S//REL [REDACTED] Upcoming Week (16 Jan 17 – 22 Jan 17). NSTR.

17. (S//REL [REDACTED] KLE Over the Horizon. [REDACTED] CFAWC Lessons Learned, will visit JTF-I on 29 Jan – early Feb 17 to assess air power employment throughout the region at the CFACC level.

Commander's Assessment

18. (S//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I is preparing to host the Roto 4 tactical reconnaissance visit, scheduled for 15-20 Jan 17, consisting of JTF-I Comd Col MACISAAC, COS [REDACTED] and CWO GEOFFROY.

19. (S//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I took stock of the current draft options for the next mandate of Op IMPACT. JTF-I has proactively conducted analysis of potential scenarios involving [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] analysis will provide CJOC and SJS with additional information allowing to further develop and assess the options being considered.

20. (S//REL [REDACTED] While BPC prominently figures in two of the three draft options, JTF-I has received a list from CJTF-OIR of potential BPC opportunities based on CJSOR 16-02. JTF-I is conducting analysis of these BPC opportunities with the aim to inform HQ consideration of Op IMPACT options.

21. (S//REL [REDACTED] As requested, JTF-I is conducting an analysis of staff/time commitments related to CTATs C2, to inform CJOC J5's assessment of requirements to implement the CDS direction that a construct be established for the CTATs to be commanded from JORDAN.

13/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.17

22. (S//REL As mentioned last week, JTF-I
reconnaissance team will be sent to AMMAN on 21 Jan 17 for about a week

JTF-I POLAD also plans to visit
CTAT-J on 25 Jan 17 to discuss priorities, and the embassy on 26 Jan 17 notably to meet with the CDA
and raise key issues such as visas/residency permits for CTAT-J staff, and the status of the CAF/JAF
Technical Arrangement

23. (S//REL JTF-I is also sensitive to the security situation and force protection in
BAGHDAD, and continues to work with the mission in BAGHDAD and the MLT to resolve the plating

//OSB//
S.A. Brennan
Col
Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS

14/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

A0638646_14-001351

Annex A – Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft
 AAA – Anti-aircraft artillery
 AAAB – Al-Asad Air Base
 AAH – Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq
 AGL – Above Ground Level
 AOC – Anbar Operations Command
 ANF – JABHAT AL-NUSRA
 ATGM – Anti-tank Guided Missile

BDSC – Baghdad Diplomatic Security Centre
 BEC – Baghdad Embassy Complex
 BIAP – Baghdad International Airport
 BOC – Baghdad Operations Command
 BOR – Bayji Oil Refinery

CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation Forces
 CF – Coalition Forces

CI – Counter Forces
 COA – Course of Action
 CPA – Closest Point of Approach
 CRBM – Close Range Ballistic Missiles
 CTS – Counter Terrorism Service
 DA'ISH – ISIS/ISIL

ECP – Entry Control Point

ERB – Emergency Response Brigade
 ERV – Euphrates River Valley
 FEDPOL – Federal Police
 FLOT – Forward Line of Own Troops
 FMV – Full Motion Video

FOM – Freedom of Movement
 FSA – Free Syrian Army
 GoI – Government of Iraq

GLoC – Ground Line of Communication

HME – Home Made Explosives

HMG – Heavy Machine Gun
 IA – Iraqi Army
 IAD – Iraqi Air Defence Command
 IADS – Integrated Air Defence System
 IAF – Iraqi Air Force
 ICTF – Iraqi Counterterrorism Force
 IDF – Indirect Fire
 IDP – Internally Displaced Persons
 IED – Improvised Explosive Device

IFP – Iraqi Federal Police
 IFV – Infantry Fighting Vehicle
 IKR – Iraqi Kurdistan Region
 IN – Iraqi Nation
 IO – Information Operations
 IRAM – Improvised Rocket Assisted Munition
 IRGC – Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps
 IRGC – QF –IRGC Quds Force

ISF – Iraqi Security Forces
 ISOF – Iraqi Special Operations Forces
 ISR – Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance

IS-S – ISIL – Sinai

IVO – In Vicinity Of

IZ – International Zone
 JAF – Jaysh Al-Fatah
 JAM – Jeish al-Mokhar
 KDP – Kurdish Democratic Party
 KH – Kataib Hezbollah
 KRG – Kurdistan Regional Government
 KSF – Kurdish Security Forces
 LAF – Lebanese Armed Forces
 LOC – Line of Communication
 MANPADS – Man Portable Air Defence System

MeK – Mojahedin-e-Khalq
 MHC – Military Housing Complex

MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment
 MSIC – Missile and Space Intelligence Centre
 MoD – Ministry of Defence

MoI – Ministry of Interior
 NDF – National Defence Force
 NFI – Nor further information
 NM – Nautical Miles
 NSC – National Security Council

OPSEC – Operational Security
 OPTempo – Operational Tempo
 POI – Point of Impact
 POO – Point of Origin
 PMA – Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft
 PMC – Popular Mobilization Committee
 PPIED – Pressure Plate Improvised Explosive Device
 MSO – Moderate Syrian Opposition

PMF – Popular Mobilization Forces
 PMOI – People's Mujahedeen Organization of Iran
 PMP – Popular Mobilization Program
 PUK – Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
 QAB – Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal Quwwat al-Barraq
 ROE – Rules of Engagement

RSO – Regional Security Office

RW – Rotary Wing aircraft
 SA – Surface to Air
 SAA – Syrian Arab Army
 SAC – Syrian Arab Coalition
 SAFIRE – Surface to Air Fire
 SAS – Sarayah Al-Salam
 SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
 SMARMS – Small Arms

SMG – Shi'a Militia Groups
 SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
 SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile

TAF – Turkish Armed Forces
 TQ – Al-Taqqadum Air Base
 TB – Taliban
 TBM – Theatre Ballistic Missile
 TMC – Taji Military Complex
 TRF – Tribal Resistance Fighters

TRV – Tigris River Valley

TSO – Turkish Supported Opposition

TTPs – Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
 UAS – Unmanned Aerial Systems

USSOF – US Special Operations Forces
 USF – US Forces

VBIED – Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
 VISOBS – Visual Observations

VOIED – Victim Operated Improvised Explosive Device
 VSO – Vetted Syrian Opposition
 SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile
 TAF – Turkish Armed Forces

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a) SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

Joint Task Force – Iraq
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

8 Jan 17

WEEKLY SUMMARY
REPORT FROM 2 JAN 17 TO 8 JAN 17

Intelligence Overview

1. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]) ASIC SYRIA Overview.

2. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]) ASIC IRAQ Overview.

3. (S//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]) ASIC Regional Overview

s.15(1) s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

4. (S//REL TO CAN, J2 COMMENTS.

A visit is being organized, likely to depart in the next few weeks.

Finally, the ATF-I PED team received a BZ from both CJTF-OIR and CAOC QATAR for their excellent work on targeting products.

Current Commitments and Operations

1300

5. (S//REL

[Redacted]

**Pages 1355 to / à 1356
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

(b)

[REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)
s.17

c.
d.

[REDACTED]

(1)

(a)

(b)

[REDACTED]

e. (S//REL [REDACTED])

8. (S//REL [REDACTED]) Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).

a. Reception, Staging and Onward Movement and Integration (RSOMI).

(1) The CJ7/MLT continues to track the following personnel status:

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
[REDACTED]	29 Dec 17	1 Jan 17	Replacement for MLT EA, Roto 1
[REDACTED]	Jan 17	Jan 17	Pending visa

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements.

(1) Week 32 (1-7 Jan 17). The following KLEs were conducted:

(a) MoD DGA&S. 2 Jan 17. [REDACTED]

(b) MoI HQ. 2 Jan 17. MLT Planning Team met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI Two-Year Plan (2YP).

(c) PMNOC Staff. 3 Jan 17. [REDACTED] met with COS PMNOC, [REDACTED] to discuss the importation of the [REDACTED]

(d) MoI HQ. 4 Jan 17. MLT Planning Team met with MoI Planners at MoI HQ to continue development work on the MoI Two-Year Plan (2YP)

(e) PMNOC Comd. 4 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON, [REDACTED] met with representatives of the various MoI ISF organizations gathered by sMG [REDACTED]

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

[REDACTED] as well as coalition and partner representatives to discuss operations at the [REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

(f) MoI COS Strat Plans. 4 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON received [REDACTED] at his office to discuss ongoing police efforts, including training the new NINEWAH Police forces and developments in the MoI 2YP

(g) C-IED/ERW ISF and Partner Conference. 5 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON, Col [REDACTED] hosted the second C-IED and ERW WG at PMNOC.

(h) Senior Deputy Minister MoI. 5 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON and [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] Acting Min MoI at the MoI HQ to discuss [REDACTED]

c. Operations.

(1) Vehicles/Mobility. At the follow-up KLE with PMNOC this week we were informed the Council of Ministers is still examining the civilian license plate request made on behalf of CANADA by PMNOC. An alternative course of action will be conducted concurrently mid-month to obtain temporary customs plates if there is no traction on our first course of action. [REDACTED] at BDSC are being prepared for inspection by IRAQI officials, which is expected to occur within the next week.

(2) [REDACTED] moved from KUWAIT to BAGHDAD. They are located at the [REDACTED] for 6 Jan 17. There is no estimated [REDACTED]

d. Sustainment. The remainder of the morale and welfare equipment (couches) were delivered to UNION III via TF PEACEMAKER this week. The MLT received PP&S supplies via courier from ASAB, as well as additional quantities of soft body armour.

e. Communications. NSTR.

f. MLT Director Comments.

(1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI as the ISF resume offensive operations in the campaign to liberate MOSUL and defeat DAESH in IRAQ. Coalition-supported [REDACTED]

(2) Due to the [REDACTED] mentioned last week there was a [REDACTED] participate in training. Having identified leadership brought the issue to the PM, who [REDACTED] we will be re-evaluating the [REDACTED]

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

future requirement of [REDACTED] and exploring the possibility of redirecting the funds to more urgent operational requirements.

s.15(1)
 s.17
 s.19(1)

- (3) I had several productive meetings with MoI senior leaders to discuss the MoI 2YP. It is in its final draft and still undergoing translation for final review prior to the presentation to Senior Leaders on 7 Feb 17.
- (4) On behalf of CJTF-OIR, I co-hosted a Multinational CIED/ERW partner and ISF Conference with the IRAQIS that included representation from stakeholders within the coalition, contributing nations and international organizations. Of note, the conference was also attended by the Chief General Secretary of Staff of the Prime Minister of IRAQ, [REDACTED] confirmed the GoI's [REDACTED].
 [REDACTED] The Conference served as a platform to present the coalition's efforts to the ISF and to discuss the significant resource requirements to further develop the capability. I will continue to work with some of the key players in CJFLCC and CJTF (TF ATLAS and CJ Eng) to shape in-depth discussions with the [REDACTED].
- (5) I have a media engagement with [REDACTED] of the Canadian Press scheduled for 12 Jan 17. Topics of discussion will be CJTF ongoing efforts with regard to the campaign against DAESH and the role of the MLT.

9. (S//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I Det ERBIL Update)

- a. Personnel on Camp ÉRABLE. 145.
- b. Last 7 Days. The interior renovation of the Role 2 continues. The generator synchronization is ongoing as we wait for the purchase of additional equipment and an installation plan from the contractor. The CIS section continues to work with their US counterparts to develop a plan for the [REDACTED] provided POCT training to JTF-I Det ERBIL members; and
- c. Next 7 Days. Next week, we expect the arrival of JTF-I Det ERBIL Roto 4 Traffic Tech and PH tech. Projects for the next 7 days will see ongoing Camp maintenance as well as the completion of the emergency shower systems on both the Camp and the Role 2 Facility. Contracts continue to work on closing the contracts for LPO purchasing, camp lighting and the purchase of sewage pumps to prevent flooding.
- d. JTF-I Det ERBIL CO's Assessment. This week's priority was the Op HONOUR briefs and GBA+ online trg. As of 7 Jan 17, 88% (30/34) are complete. We are working with JTF-I to address concerns with regard to visa status that may impact support to JTF-I operations.

10. (S//REI [REDACTED] Role 2 ERBIL Update)

- a. Last 7 Days
 - (1) Integration, training and rehearsals ongoing with new Canadian Medical Specialist team. Transfer of clinical duties with outgoing team complete as of 06 1200hrs Jan 17;

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

- (2) Planned and coordinated with Coalition Medical Authorities, forward medical elements at CCP BARTALLAH, and Camp ERBIL [REDACTED] and the Role 2 for care to injured IRAQI military in accordance with the Medical Rules of Eligibility. Coordination was finalised with COS (US) CJOC-E that saw a MOU signed with EIA Security [REDACTED]. We are awaiting final authority for this activity from the US SOF Surgical team at CCP BARTALLAH (CJFLCC, BAGHDAD);
- (3) Met with the US 355th DECON unit regarding equipment familiarization on 4 Jan 17;
- (4) CO delivered first session of Bystander Intervention Training to senior section heads (5 Jan 17), with subsequent sessions delivered and 80% of Role 2 personnel completing training as of 7 Jan 16. First Op HONOUR Town Hall scheduled for 9 Jan 17 led by CO; and
- (5) Received a visit from IRAQI military Medical Liaison Officer to local ERBIL hospitals, and CJOC-E US military liaison officer to discuss coordination for transfer of IRAQI military casualties to the Role 2 from IRAQI military aircraft arriving at Camp ERBIL airport. We reached an agreement where the Role 2 will be notified of incoming casualties through a US liaison officer, and Role 2 will provide a small medical team and ambulance at the airfield to assist with triage and possible diversion of casualties to the Role 2. This activity is in keeping with CJTF-OIR senior medical authority's direction and Medical Rules of Eligibility.

c. Medical/Dental Capabilities. No change, all FOC capabilities operational;

d. Medical/Dental Patients Seen:

	CAF				
MEDICAL					
Week of 1-7 Jan 17	0				
Total (since 7 Nov 16)	7				
DENTAL					
Week of 1-7 Jan 17	3				
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	13				

e. Personnel. RiP of CANADIAN Medical Specialists complete, with outgoing team (4 pers) departing via SF on 9 Jan 17. The new NORWEGIAN surgical team (5 pers) arrives 10 Jan 17 and completes a RiP with current team 10-11 Jan 17. The current team departs on 12 Jan 17. Role 2 will be submitting a request to extend current Pharmacist TAV (HLTA backfill) for 5 to 7 days in order to finalise initial DA accounting of extensive Role 2 equipment and materiel.

f. Equipment and Material. We are awaiting release authority for [REDACTED]. One (of two) operating room sterilization units remains N/S; a replacement unit has been ordered.

s.13(1)(a) SECRET//REL TO CAN, [redacted]

s.15(1)

g. Next 7 Days.

- (1) JTF-I CBRN TAV (LCol Cornect) – 9 - 12 Jan 17;
- (2) NORWEGIAN surgical team RiP – 10 - 11 Jan 17;
- (3) Continued operational r [redacted]
medical support elements as of 7 Jan 17 for likely operations by 9 Jan 17;
- (4) Ground evacuation patient transfer dry run at military front gate of Camp ERBIL/EIA with ambulance crew and IRAQ CTS physician from Bartallah CCP – pending CJFLCC approval; and
- (5) Op HONOUR first Town Hall – 10 Jan 17.

h. Challenges. At this time, the most significant challenge to Role 2 operations is the outstanding [redacted] We are looking forward to the [redacted]

11. (S//REL [redacted] TO&E Review. JTF-I is continuing with the TO&E Change 11 review to identify efficiencies and reduce tasking pressures. The review will detail several options for the [redacted]

JTF-I will also identify [redacted]

To ensure Comd JTF-I approval of the analysis, it is anticipated that the submission to CJOC will be on 13 Jan 17.

12. [redacted]

(1) [redacted]

(2) [redacted]

(3) [redacted]

(4) [redacted]

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [redacted]

[redacted]

b.

[redacted]

(1)

[redacted]

(2)

(3)

c.

[redacted]

15. (S//REL [redacted] SI Maj Foote. Administration Investigation Support Centre (AISC) has reviewed and supports the SI Report. The report is currently being reviewed by the TF Comd. Once supported, SI will be sent to the CDS for final approval.

16. (S//REL [redacted] CJTf-OIR AFCENT Request for C-130J Support. The Deputy Chief, Air Mobility Division at AUAB signalled a request to JTF-I HQ through the AFCENT CAOC Director, BGen PELLETIER, for a contribution of CC130J to OIR. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Similar to our CP-140 and CC150

contributions, [redacted]

[redacted] with prior coordination. It is recommended that CJOC investigate with RCAF of the possibility in supporting AFCENT AMD with an allocation of C-130J for a fixed period of time as part of future rotations.

17. (S//REL [redacted] Tech Brief Update. The JTF-I PAO has received direction from CJOC PA to organize a Technical Briefing for CANADIAN media on 19 Jan 17 with Comd JTF-I as the primary spokesperson. It is understood that this brief is in response to direction issued by the CDS on 22 Jun 16 to hold Op-IMPACT related technical briefings on a periodic basis. The proposed format for this brief is a conference call, beginning with Comd JTF-I making a brief statement (2-3

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

min) followed by Q and A with reporters. At this time there remains no current items of PA value to brief to the media. As such, JTF-I recommended last week that this Technical Briefing be rescheduled to a point when there are items to discuss worthy of media engagement. On 6 Jan 17, CJOC PA reiterated that the Tech Brief must occur on 19 Jan 17 or within a few days of it, regardless of the availability of suitable subject matter. JTF-I maintains its original recommendation that this Technical Briefing be delayed to a point when there are items significant enough to engage with national-level media.

18. (S//REL [REDACTED] Media Visit. The JTF-I PAO is currently developing a PA Plan for a media visit to JTF-I units in KUWAIT and IRAQ between 17 Feb 17 until 20 Feb 17, in coordination with CJOC PA and the JTF-I Visits O. Similar to the Tech Briefs, this visit is in response to CDS direction to hold media visits to Op IMPACT [REDACTED]. At this point, it is known that reporters from CTV, CP and 45e Nord (4-5 pers) have accepted invitations from NDHQ//ADM (PA) to take part. It should be noted that at the 28 Dec 16 JTF-I CUB, the SOFAD advised that the CANSOFCOM assets deployed to Op IMPACT may not be available to take part in this upcoming visit. As SOF is a focal part of the media's interest in the mission, the media should be made aware of this possibility soonest. The JTF-I PAO also requests DIRLAUTH with the invited media mbrs in order to assess the specific subject matter and story lines each reporter intends to pursue.

19. (S//REL [REDACTED] Tac Avn Support to Op IMPACT Review. Since the advance on MOSUL and constraints pertaining to movement beyond the Aug 16 FLOT, [REDACTED]. However, there has been an [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] with the excess of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A briefing note was staffed to CJOC recommending the [REDACTED] in order to [REDACTED] requirements and to seek guidance on Tac Avn Det providing [REDACTED]

20. (S//REL [REDACTED] TAC AVN DET TLD. Arrangements are in place for all Tac Avn TLD events occurring 8-13 Jan and 15-19 Jan 17 at the [REDACTED]. The TLD arrangements include transit from ERBIL to [REDACTED] followed by a return to CANADA. Specific details are below:

- a. Phase 1: RSOM out and most/all out-clearances will be done in ERBIL. The remainder of out-clearances, if required, can be done in ASAB during Phase 2.
- b. Phase 2: Service Flight transit to ASAB will occur on 8 Jan 17. CAL flights will be booked by JTFSC KUWAIT. All members will depart from ASAB to MADRID on 10 Jan 17, exact timings TBC.
- c. CHALK 1 (14 mbrs): In(to arrive to TLD destination);
 - (1) Dep ERBIL on 08 0450 Jan 17;
 - (2) Arr MADRID on 08 1200 Jan 17;
 - (3) TLD briefings start on morning 10 Jan 17;
 - (4) Dep MADRID on 12 1305 Jan 17; and

11/14

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

A0638646_26-001363

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.15(1)

s.17

(5) Arr CANADA on 13 0034 Jan 17.

d. CHALK 2 (24 mbrs): In(to arrive to TLD destination);

(1) Dep ERBIL on 15 0450 Jan 17;

(2) Arr MADRID on 15 1200 Jan 17;

(3) TLD briefings start on morning of 16 Jan 17;

(4) Dep MADRID on 19 1035 Jan 17; and

(5) Arr CANADA on 19 1845 Jan 17.

e. Phase 3: Commencement of TLD where they will start decompression. The hotel selected for the TLD is [redacted] in MADRID, SPAIN. Members will be two to a room.

f. Detailed travel information known at this time:

(1) 090215 Jan 17: SF 4001 departs ERBIL to ASAB;

(2) 090350 Jan 17: SF 4001 arrives in ASAB;

(3) 090800-2359 Jan 17: out-clearance activities (as required); and

(4) 10 Jan 17: Timings TBC – depart ASAB.

21. (S//REL DRMIS Challenges. DRMIS is the primary accounting tool for J8 staff and all financial management and credit card reconciliation. Access to the system should take approx. three to four days. Currently it is taking from a week (once) to two months to gain access for Roto 3 members. This is limiting Financial Management and credit card reconciliation across the mission. A related issue is DRMIS DoAs, currently, only three have been received – Comd, Acting Comd and J8. The DoA register was sent last month to CJOC, so we are looking forward to receiving approx. 70 more in the near future as the J8 staff returns from the holidays. As an interim measure, JTF-I J8 staff created and issued paper DoA so that funds can be spent for the continuing operation. For greater efficiency, it is recommended that J8 staff be granted DRMIS access to “Create” DoAs in DRMIS, while CJOC maintains the “validation” role before the DoAs go to the RDAO for final approval.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

22. (S//REL Previous Week (2 Jan 17 – 8 Jan 17). NSTR.

23. (S//REL Upcoming Week (9 Jan 17 – 15 Jan 17). NSTR.

24. (S//REL KLE Over the Horizon [redacted] FAWC Lessons Learned, will visit JTF-I on 29 Jan – early Feb 17 to assess air power employment throughout the region at the CFACC level.

Commander's Assessment

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.17

25. (S//REL [REDACTED]) JTF-I is preparing to host the Role 4 tactical reconnaissance visit, scheduled for 15-20 Jan 17, JTF-I Comd Col MACISAAC, COS [REDACTED] and CWO GEOFFROY.

26. (S//REL [REDACTED]) Two weeks ago BGen BRENNAN mentioned that [REDACTED] in light of [REDACTED] For instance, JTF-I HQ is planning a [REDACTED] which will take place in January and possibly as early as the coming days, to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This could also be an opportunity for the POLAD to meet with officials, including CDA JORDAN / LEBANON / IRAQ / CYPRUS, to discuss issues of common interest, such as visas/permits for the CTATs. A similar [REDACTED]

//OSB//

[REDACTED]
A/Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I J3 DO [REDACTED]
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS [REDACTED]

Annex A - Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft	IFP - Iraqi Federal Police	PMF - Popular Mobilization Forces
AAA - Anti-aircraft artillery	IFV - Infantry Fighting Vehicle	PMOI - People's Mujahedeen
AAAB - Al-Asad Air Base	IKR - Iraqi Kurdistan Region	Organization of Iran
AAH - Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq	IN - Iraqi Nation	PMP - Popular Mobilization Program
AGL - Above Ground Level	IO - Information Operations	PUK - Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
AOC - Anbar Operations Command	IRAM - Improvised Rocket Assisted	QAB - Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal
ANF - JABHAT AL-NUSRA	Munition	Quwwat al-Barraq
ATGM - Anti-tank Guided Missile	IRGC - Iranian Islamic Revolutionary	ROE - Rules of Engagement
	Guard Corps	
BDSC - Baghdad Diplomatic Security	IRGC - QF - IRGC Quds Force	RSO - Regional Security Office
Centre		
BEC - Baghdad Embassy Complex	ISF - Iraqi Security Forces	RW - Rotary Wing aircraft
BIAP - Baghdad International Airport	ISOF - Iraqi Special Operations Forces	SA - Surface to Air
BOC - Baghdad Operations Command		SAA - Syrian Arab Army
BOR - Baiji Oil Refinery	ISR - Intelligence Surveillance and	SAC - Syrian Arab Coalition
	Reconnaissance	SAFIRE - Surface to Air Fire
		SAS - Sarayah Al-Salam
		SDF - Syrian Democratic Forces
CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation	IS-S - ISIL - Sinai	SMARMs - Small Arms
Forces		
CF - Coalition Forces	IVO - In Vicinity Of	SMG - Shi'a Militia Groups
		SDF - Syrian Democratic Forces
		SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile
	IZ - International Zone	
CI - Counter Forces	JAF - Jaysh Al-Fatah	TAF - Turkish Armed Forces
COA - Course of Action	JAM - Jeish al-Mokhar	TQ - Al-Taqqadum Air Base
CPA - Closest Point of Approach	KDP - Kurdish Democratic Party	TB - Taliban
CRBM - Close Range Ballistic Missiles	KH - Kataib Hezbollah	TBM - Theatre Ballistic Missile
CTS - Counter Terrorism Service	KRG - Kurdistan Regional Government	TMC - Taji Military Complex
DA'ISH - ISIS/ISIL	KSF - Kurdish Security Forces	TRF - Tribal Resistance Fighters
	LAF - Lebanese Armed Forces	
ECP - Entry Control Point	LOC - Line of Communication	TRV - Tigris River Valley
	MANPADS - Man Portable Air Defence	
	System	TSO - Turkish Supported Opposition
ERB - Emergency Response Brigade	MeK - Mojahedin-e-Khalq	TTPs - Tactics, Techniques, and
		Procedures
ERV - Euphrates River Valley	MHC - Military Housing Complex	UAS - Unmanned Aerial Systems
FEDPOL - Federal Police		
FLOT - Forward Line of Own Troops	MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment	USSOF - US Special Operations Forces
FMV - Full Motion Video	MSIC - Missile and Space Intelligence	USF - US Forces
	Centre	
FOM - Freedom of Movement	MoD - Ministry of Defence	VBIED - Vehicle Borne Improvised
FSA - Free Syrian Army		Explosive Device
GoI - Government of Iraq	MoI - Ministry of Interior	VISOBS - Visual Observations
	NDF - National Defence Force	
GLoC - Ground Line of Communication	NFI - No further information	VOIED - Victim Operated Improvised
	NM - Nautical Miles	Explosive Device
HME - Home Made Explosives	NSC - National Security Council	VSO - Vetted Syrian Opposition
		SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile
HMG - Heavy Machine Gun	OPSEC - Operational Security	TAF - Turkish Armed Forces
IA - Iraqi Army	OPTEMPO - Operational Tempo	
IAD - Iraqi Air Defence Command	POI - Point of Impact	
IADS - Integrated Air Defence System	POO - Point of Origin	
IAF - Iraqi Air Force	PMA - Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft	
ICTF - Iraqi Counterterrorism Force	PMC - Popular Mobilization Committee	
IDF - Indirect Fire	PPIED - Pressure Plate Improvised	
IDP - Internally Displaced Persons	Explosive Device	
IED - Improvised Explosive Device	MSO - Moderate Syrian Opposition	

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

Joint Task Force – Iraq
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

22 Jan 17

WEEKLY SUMMARY
REPORT FROM 16 JAN TO 22 JAN 17

Intelligence Overview

1. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) ASIC SYRIA Overview. [REDACTED]

2. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) ASIC IRAQ Overview. [REDACTED]

3. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED]) ASIC Regional Overview. [REDACTED]

1/15

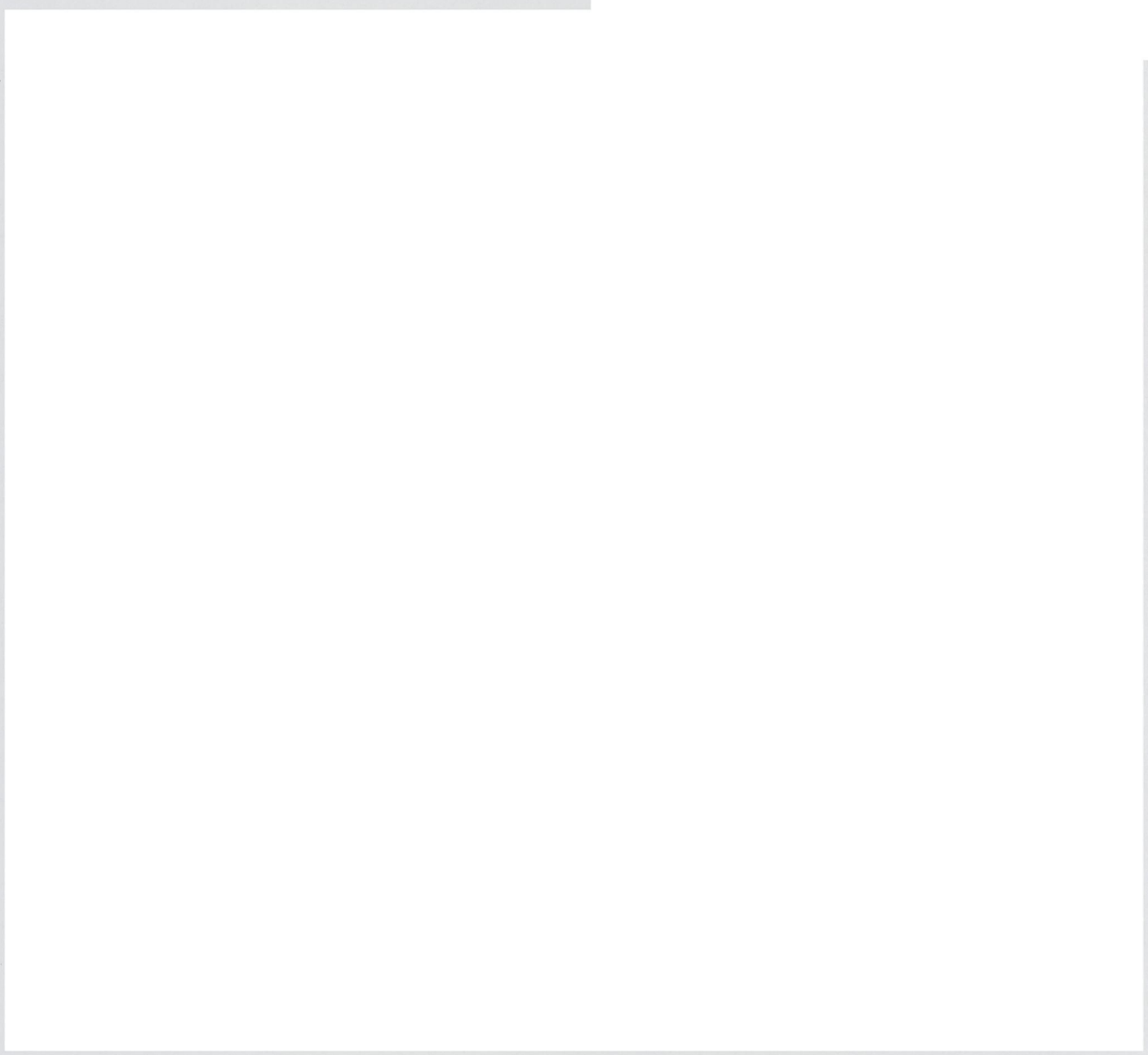
SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

A0638646_30-001367

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,



4. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] J2 COMMENTS.

The

[redacted] were submitted to CJOC and CFINTCOM

TF-I is waiting for [redacted] There is potential f

[redacted] The Theatre SIGINT Authority conducted a visit to ERBIL this week; more details about this trip will be included in next week's WSR. The CJTF-OIR All Source Analyst (CFTPO 405483) needs to be filled at the earliest opportunity. CJ2 staff has requested this position be moved from [redacted]

supports this move. Finally, the BN for the SIGINT Embed position in ARIFJAN is under review.

Current Commitments and Operations

2/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

Page 1369

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Page 1370

**is withheld pursuant to section
est retenue en vertu de l'article**

15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [redacted]

(4) [redacted]

(a) [redacted]

(b) [redacted]

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

c. [redacted]

d. [redacted]

(1) [redacted]

(a) [redacted]

(b) [redacted]

e. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted])

8. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted]) Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT)

a. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted]) Reception, Staging and Onward Movement and Integration (RSOMI). [redacted] departed UIII, transiting through KUWAIT for HLTA on 17 Jan 17. [redacted] departed for ASAB on 17 Jan 17 to conduct redeployment to CANADA. [redacted] will return from leave on 22 Jan 17 and [redacted] is expected to arrive at UIII on 23 Jan 17.

(1) The CJ7/MLT continues to track the following personnel status:

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
[redacted]	Jan 17	23 Jan 17	Incoming J3 Dep CHOPS Shift Director
[redacted]	Jan 17 (TBC)	Jan 17 (TBC)	Pending visa

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements

(1) Week 34 (15 to 21 Jan 17). The following KLEs were conducted:

(a) PMNOC. 15 Jan 17. [redacted] met with PMNOC staff to try to resolve sustainment issues related to tax problems with Coalition contractors at K-Crossing;

(b) MoC. 15 Jan 17. [redacted] met with the Ministry of Communications regarding the restructuring and updating their international network;

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

s.17

s.19(1)

- (c) NIC. 15 Jan 17. [REDACTED] visited the IRAQI National Intelligence Centre to finalize elements of an upcoming ITEF MOR;
- (d) MoD M7. 16 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON met with MoD Acting M7, [REDACTED] to discuss training developments and MoD support to MoI training;
- (e) MoI C-IED. 16 Jan 17. [REDACTED] visited the MoI C-IED Directorate to discuss C-IED initiatives in the Two-Year Plan;
- (f) MoI Planning Team. 16 Jan 17. [REDACTED] and the MoI Planning Team to discuss preparations for the upcoming series of MoI reform workshops. Representatives from UNDP, US Embassy and [REDACTED] Embassy were also in attendance;
- (g) KRG. 16 to 21 Jan 17. [REDACTED] met repeatedly with [REDACTED] Training Control Centre (KTCC) to coordinate upcoming discussions between [REDACTED] BGen ANDERSON and KSF stakeholders and a KLE with [REDACTED];
- (h) KURDISH Training Control Centre. 16 Jan 17. [REDACTED] socialized the development of an MLT capability in the KURDISH region with the Comd of KTCC and discussed the training guidance that will be provided to the KTCC by CJTF-OIR;
- (i) MoD. 17 Jan 17. [REDACTED] from the Directorate of Military Medical affairs;
- (j) MoD M6. 17 Jan 17. [REDACTED] met with MoD M6 Deputy and visited the IRAQI Defence Network (IDN) NOC;
- (k) MoI. 17 Jan 17. [REDACTED] met with [REDACTED] to receive the final IRAQI version of the Two-Year Plan and resolve some final editing issues;
- (l) PMNOC. 17 Jan 17. Col MARIN, [REDACTED] participated in a multi-agency working group hosted at PMNOC to address CBRN material requirements for MOSUL and beyond;
- (m) UNDP. 17 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON and [REDACTED] met with UNDP representatives to discuss SSR way ahead;
- (n) TF BESMAYAH. 17 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON met [REDACTED] BESMAYAH Comd to prepare for and upcoming meeting with [REDACTED] Director of the Counter Explosive School, and its upcoming introduction of the NATO led counter-IED course;
- (o) SOTF 66. 17 Jan 17. [REDACTED] discussed potential training options for CAF once SOTF 66 is mission complete;

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.15(1)

s.17

- (p) UK Embassy. 18 Jan 17. [redacted] met with the UK Policing Advisor, [redacted] to discuss community policing models;
- (q) MoD M6. 18 Jan 17. [redacted] to discuss the development of future comms infrastructure;
- (r) OSC-I. 18 Jan 17. [redacted] met with the US Defence Governance Management Team (DGMT) at OSC-I to discuss longer-term MoD force structure planning;
- (s) NATO. 18 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON chaired a planning synchronization meeting with NATO, CENTCOM, and CJTF to help shape the upcoming NATO mission proposal. Various LOs from the MLT were present;
- (t) DoS. 18 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON and [redacted] met with DoS Pol-Mil Branch pers to discuss issues related to vetting, PMF and policy on support to the MoI;
- (u) MoD M6. 19 Jan 17. [redacted] met with MoD M6 technicians to discuss the development of an ITEF MOR;
- (v) D/ONSA. 19 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON and [redacted] participated in a small group SSR session at the Nahrain Centre chaired by the D/ONSA. Also present were reps from OSC-I, DoS, UNDP, NATO core team and Lise Grande. This meeting mapped out IC support to the Deputy Minister SSR oversight committee;
- (w) MoD HLC. 19 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON and [redacted] joined CJTF OIR DCOM [redacted] and staff principals from CJFLCC to meet with the High Level Committee and discuss sustainment infrastructure development;
- (x) Embassy of FRANCE. 19 Jan 17. [redacted] met with the FRENCH Police Liaison team to discuss the MoI Two-Year plan and future commitments;
- (y) PMNOC. 19 Jan 17. [redacted] met with [redacted] and his staff to discuss K-Crossing tax issues, CANADIAN ASUV plates and MOSUL Dam contingency plans;
- (z) UNDP. 19 Jan 17. [redacted] (UNDP Police Advisor) to plan support to the MoI reform workshops;
- (aa) MoI. 19 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON met the MoI Director of Training, [redacted] to discuss police training;
- (bb) MoI Dep Min Sec Affrs. 19 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON met the MoI Deputy Minister of Security Affairs, [redacted] to discuss police training;
- (cc) CJOC-E, TF FALCON, JCCC and OSC-I. 20 Jan 17. [redacted] met with senior representatives of each organization to socialize the development of an

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.15(1)
s.17

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

MLT capability in the KURDISH region and how we could synchronize our efforts; and

- (dd) KTCC. 21 Jan 17. BGen ANDERSON met with Comd KTCC in ERBIL, to discuss PESHMERGA training and alignment with CJTF lines of effort, as well as the establishment of an MLT Fwd Det.

c. Operations

- (1) Vehicles/Mobility. There were no changes to the civilian plating process which remains with the IRAQI Council of Ministers. All of the remaining paperwork for the [REDACTED] at BDSC was completed on 19 Jan 17 through coordination by the CANADIAN Embassy staff. The [REDACTED] is anticipated to occur on 22 Jan 17. Detailed activities provided SEPCOR;
- (2) [REDACTED] are being stored in UNION III. Initial inspection of the primary and secondary units, including testing kits confirmed the serial numbers. They have not been signed over to the MLT for accountability at this time, due to the lack of visibility on a date for installation. Once the [REDACTED] signed over to CANADIAN possession and moved to the BEC; and
- (3) Visits. [REDACTED] (JTF-I CO MPU) will arrive on 25 Jan 17 to meet with the CO MLT and brief him on MP operations. He will depart from UNION III in the evening of 26 Jan 17.

d. Sustainment. NSTR.

e. Communications. NSTR.

f. MLT Director Comments.

- (1) The MLT continues to be actively engaged with the various ministries within the GoI as the ISF continue offensive operations in the campaign to liberate MOSUL and defeat DAESH in IRAQ. [REDACTED]

The preparation and training of the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The MLT LOs continue to support IRAQI leadership with numerous initiatives including medical, comms and training support and planning;

- (2) The [REDACTED] was resolved this week after engagement with the acting Minister of the MoI. Work continues to source additional [REDACTED]
- (3) CIED capability development continues with both international and IRAQI stakeholders. A follow on conference "Big Tent #4" is scheduled for 14 Feb 17. This will focus on the identified [REDACTED] and provide a platform to discuss the resources and contributions necessary to continue the build;

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.17

- (4) I chaired a whiteboard session with the NATO core planning team, headed by Dr MANZA, to identify clearly the areas where CJTF or other players are already contributing, and where the gaps are that would be a niche fit for the upcoming NATO mission. Civil defence, Medical evacuation planning, logistics planning, strategic advise and assist, SSR and defence education were all identified as areas where NATO's role may expand into, while Counter IED and other mature subcomponents of current training efforts were de-emphasized. [redacted] will present his plan for the NATO mission in BRUSSELS on 7 Feb; and
- (5) Planning continues for the establishment of an MLT fwd detachment in ERBIL. This will enable much closer integration with the [redacted] and that KLEs are synchronised to achieve an effect in that location. The impact on CANADA will be notable, especially during the build-up phase. RLS will be provided by current resources in ERBIL, and one Cdn MLT LO will deploy fwd as the lead to build the new detachment.

9. (CAN SECRET//REL CTAT-L)

a. Weekly Synopsis – 15 to 21 Jan 17

- (1) Overview. CTAT-L returned from HLTA on 8 Jan 17. The focus of the week was moving into and setting up the Team House. Two meetings were conducted related to LAF CIMIC. CJOC J2 [redacted] visited BEIRUT as part of his TAV to TF PROTEUS. This week also involved reconnecting with additional LAF and Allied contacts via telephone and E-mail;
- (2) Staff Work. Staff work this week focused on:
 - (a) End Tour Report for CTAT-L submitted to JTF-I; and
 - (b) Continued work on CTAT-L Estimate. Awaiting RFI's from LAF MOD.
- (3) Team Real Life Support (RLS)
 - (a) Logistics
 - i. Existing Contracts. First two bills of SUV contract were paid. Third bill is now due and will be paid once vendor information is inputted into DRMIS;
 - ii. Housing. Additional work on Team House is now complete. RLS and CP kit reqr purchasing is ongoing. SM has begun process to obtain morale and welfare assets from PSP to outfit house; and
 - iii. 10-Man Arctic Tent. Army G4 is working to fill this request. Aim is to now to have this in LEBANON by 6 Feb 17 IOT test with the LAF this equipment's suitability for LEBANESE conditions and to create a CTCBP project proposal to purchase 100 or more such items at a total cost of ~\$1M.
 - (b) Personell

9/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN, !

A0638646_38-001375

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.17

- i. Op HONOUR Sitrep. 10/10 pers completed GBA+ Trg earlier in the week. BIT and Town Hall completed on 20 Jan 17.
- (c) Communications.
 - i. [redacted] new house location; and
 - ii. Comms maintenance enabled a [redacted] enable use of DRMIS software.
- (4) Meeting/Visit Notes
 - (a) 17 Jan 17 GAC Telecon with SJS, UNOPS, and CTAT-J. Meeting reinforced communication requirements between various agencies as well as further defined responsibilities. Key points included delineating responsibilities to the participating parties, and outlining the project delivery process. Each CTAT will be responsible for coordinating delivery and storage for received bids; ensuring the beneficiary (LAF and JAF) signs for and receives the items from UN Ops; and communicates further requirements or minor project amendments to UN Ops while ensuring GAC and SJS are informed. Major project amendments (above \$50,000 USD), require GAC authorization;
 - (b) 18 Jan 17, CTAT-L Participation in UN Ops Bid Selection Process. CTAT-L Tm Lead, SM, and Ops O (Mountain SME), participated in bid review and vendor selection process for LEB 16002, LAF Mountain Equipment. UN Ops noted that CTAT-L's separate analysis had come to similar conclusions on vendors. UN Ops will be proceeding to offer the contract to an agreed upon company. Several additional points were raised to UN Ops including a slight adjustment to requirements regarding colours. We are now awaiting formal indication that a vendor has been selected, and expected delivery times. Several interesting points were gained from meeting including that the amendment to the contract can be accomplished easily if dollar amount remains under \$50,000USD. This is within figures submitted with amendment; and
 - (c) 19 Jan 17, Weekly Meeting with [redacted] Ambassador. CTAT-L Lead and Team SM met with [redacted] Assistant CDA on TD from Amman. CTAT-L briefed on set-up in the Team House, on meetings over the past ten days with the NL Attaché, the US Civil Affairs Team, and the Teleconferences noted in this report. [redacted] briefed on the LAF's annual Attaché's Conference, some of the highlights of the LAF Chief of Defence's speech to assembled attachés were the LAF's work fighting terrorism, and the continued need for foreign assistance to modernize the LAF. The Ambassador mentioned the new appointments in her department, and mentioned that GAC was interested in Human Rights in the LAF. She passed CTAT-L Lead the name of a J1 representative to whom she had discussed the subject at a meeting, [redacted] Discussion during the meeting also involved DND's internal call for a LCol Assistant CDA to be posted to BEIRUT. The Ambassador mentioned that she was aware of that, but that there may be a space issue within the embassy as two other departments (RCMP and CBSA) are also asking to bring

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

s.17

s.19(1)

in an additional person this year; the Ambassador mentioned that a space review would be conducted.

b. Plans for the Forthcoming Week and Beyond

- (1) Follow-up visit to LAF Ranger Regt AKOURRA Mtn Coy on 22 Jan 17;
- (2) CTAT-L Lead visit to US EMBASSY to coordinate with US Attaché and US ODA Coordinator on 23 Jan 17;
- (3) CTAT-L Tm Lead, SM, Ops O visit to UK EMBASSY to visit Attaché and his Security Sector Reform manager on 24 Jan 17; and
- (4) Weekly meeting with the Ambassador on 26 Jan 17.

c. Comments/Concerns. CTAT-L wishes to ensure 10-man Arctic tent and toboggan from CANADA arrive by 6 Feb 17, allowing trials with LAF before the end of winter.

10. (CAN SECRET//REL CTAT-J

a. Weekly Synopsis

- (1) 17 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead had a meeting with the UN Ops Logistics and Procurement Officer (MINA AL-OMAR) regarding the bids and evaluation of wet weather gear and defensive stores. Successful bidders have been found for both projects. Once the contracts are in place, the wet weather gear can be delivered in five weeks and defensive stores in seven to eight weeks. Funding has not been received by Global Affairs CANADA, which is delaying the issuing of the contracts. UN Ops has not received the proposals for the additional defensive stores and the EOD/C-IED equipment and training package, both approved by CJOC and delivered to DSCCB. CJOC J5 ME must follow-up;
- (2) 18 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead, along with (JAF POC) had an introductory meeting with the Director of Strategic Planning, The aim of meeting was a general introduction between the two parties and to discuss the possibility of CTAT-J funding language labs at the Snr NCO Academy and the completion of the Urban Training Village (UTV). Both ideas are considered as projects forecasted in the 3 Year Plan in the IOC +90 reports;
- (3) 19 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead and SM attended a meeting chaired by the Director of Joint Training, The meeting was attended by his staff with the aim of determining how the UTV is to be used and what additions should be included for the follow on stages of construction. Once complete, the UTV will only be used for blank round and laser training and that a second smaller village of 10-20 buildings should be constructed specifically for live fire training. When asked for inputs, CTAT-J Lead suggested the possibility of considering the use of sim-munitions in the interim until a complete laser system is installed. No specific request for funds was asked for from CTAT-J at the meeting. However the scope of the project when approved by the Chairman of Defence (CHOD) will determine options for CTAT-J involvement including: procurement of simunitions, laser systems, training observer

s.15(1)

s.17

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

controllers, or partial funding for construction of infrastructure. CTAT-J Lead and SM will take an in-depth visit to the UTV early next week;

- (4) 19 Jan 17, CTAT-J Int O attended the OAAS (OPERATION ACTION ACTIVITY SYNC) at the (US) Combined Joint Operations Centre – JORDAN (CJOC-J). The meeting provided a set schedule for future meetings between the coalition forces and the dates for upcoming Allied-JAF engagements. The meeting opened up the passage of information between CTAT-J and OAAS for possible future collaboration. The new CTAT-J Ops O will begin to attend these coord meetings as the official CTAT-J representative next week;
- (5) 20 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead had a meeting with the G3 of Ops and Trg of the Royal JORDANIAN Engineer Corps (RJEC), [REDACTED] CTAT-J Lead was informed that Col [REDACTED] CTAT-J was then introduced to his replacement LCol [REDACTED] Both [REDACTED] and CTAT-J Lead updated him on the current projects that CTAT-J team is currently working on for the RJEC, and covered the proposed three year plan that CTAT-J Lead has developed which includes advanced EOD Trg and the possible funding of an EOC/C-IED Training Centre; and
- (6) JTAC Team completed the course preparation and are ready to deliver the course starting 22 Jan 17.

b. Comments /Concerns

- (1) [REDACTED] and CTAT-J Team is currently waiting for the letter of approval from the Prime Minister of JORDAN to receive the vehicles. The letter is expected, 22 Jan 17, and once obtained, CTAT-J and Maj [REDACTED] will attempt to [REDACTED]
- (2) The JTAC simulator and course material was not loaded on CFC 2566 from TRENTON and as such, alternate means of delivery were required to be arranged. Equipment was sent on a service flight bound for ASAB, KUWAIT, and is now in the process of being sent to AMMAN via a mixture of CAL and courier service.

11. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I Det ERBIL Update

- a. Personnel on Camp ÉRABLE. 138;
- b. Last 7 Days. This week saw the visit of JTF-I TSA. [REDACTED] the outgoing JTF-I Det ERBIL MO returned to CANADA and [REDACTED] from CMTT returned to ASAB. The interior renovation of the Role 2 continues and a road movement to the CANADIAN Consulate (CONOP 25) was executed. The generator synchronization system has been installed and will be commissioned by the Engr Sup. Supply sect continues with warehouse reorganization and Contracts continues to conduct an internal audit of contracts with locals. The CIS section continues to work with their US counterparts in order to develop a plan for the [REDACTED] is well as the [REDACTED] installation of the [REDACTED] maintenance, has begun the planning phase of the [REDACTED] completed camp [REDACTED]

12/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

A0638647_2-001378

s.15(1)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

s.17

c. Next 7 Days. Projects for the next 7 days will see the arrival of [REDACTED] the HLTA backfill for [REDACTED] JTF-I Det ERBIL OPS O who will be departing on his HLTA. Ongoing camp maintenance Role 2 interior work as well as the commissioning of the Camp generator farm to full capacity. Contracts continue to work on closing the contracts for LPO purchasing and camp lighting. CIS will continue to work towards completion of the [REDACTED] nets on the camp and Role 2 as well as the [REDACTED]. The Engr sect will continue with routine maintenance as well as progress on the camp lighting project. A road move request for an LPO run (CONOP 26) will be sent for approval to JTF-I and executed; and

d. JTF-I Det ERBIL CO's Assessment.

[REDACTED] The return on visa status is very important at this time to ensure proper planning before the RiP coming up in a month. We are looking at realignment of contracts to follow J8 directives. As per Comd JTF-I intentions we are looking to extend the temporary accommodation. Finally, one key player, JTF-I Det ERBIL Ops O, is going on HLTA this and his replacement will come from JTF-I staff.

12. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Role 2 ERBIL Update

a. Last 7 Days

(1) One IRAQI General seen as patient at Role 2. Provided brief on Role 2 To JTF-I Comd team Roto 4 Tac Recce. Conducted Role 2 CBRN casualty simulation exercise. [REDACTED] were present to observe.

[REDACTED] with incoming DEU Medical Surgical planners to discuss tactical deployment and employment details. Met with US Bde Nursing Officer to coordinate US servicemen blood donors list with one of the US Role 1;

(2) Met with CO Joint Coalition Cooperation Centre (JCCC) to discuss IRAQI Forces patient intake and future Op Tempo expected. The IRAQI forces have secured EASTERN MOSUL and will now enter a two weeks low in Op Tempo. This will reduce the number of expected casualties brought to Role 2 ERBIL. Following the "pause" by IRAQI Forces, a civilian hospital (with limited consumables and surgical capabilities) is expected to be operational to support IRAQI Forces casualties in SOUTHERN MOSUL for the WESTERN operations past the TIGRIS River. Most of [REDACTED]

(3) Completed accounting of medical consumables held in FMED/Role 2 and input of information into a database called "MedStores" that will assist in tracking and resupply requirements identification process;

(4) Familiarization on [REDACTED]

(5) All Role 2 personnel (100%) have completed Op HONOUR GBA+ training. The BIT training has continued, current completion rate of 77% for the Role 2. A/CO delivered

s.13(1)(a)

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [redacted]

s.15(1)

first town hall sessions of Op HONOUR, current completion rate of 34% for the Role 2.

b. Medical/Dental Capabilities. No change, all FOC capabilities operational.

c. Medical/Dental Patients Seen:

	CAF				
MEDICAL					
Week of 14-21 Jan 17	0				
Total (since 7 Nov 16)	9				
DENTAL					
Week of 14-21 Jan 17	0				
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	14				

d. Personnel. 2 x TAV arrived in theatre and the Role 2 CO is away on HLTA.

e. Equipment and Material

- (1) Identified a requirement for a temperature control reefer for stocking of medical consumables. Det ERBIL Log O investigating options and potential for contracting reefer locally;
- (2) One (of two) operating room sterilization units still N/S; replacement unit ordered;
- (3) The EDOC (oxygen tank replenishment machine) is N/S; replacement parts ordered and should be shipped on next service flight; and
- (4) Upcoming request for procurement of a mannequin for simulation base training (especially for airway management). Procurement options being investigated.

f. Next 7 Days

- (1) Continued operational readiness training for clinical teams;
- (2) Continued collaboration with JCCC for patient transfer of care with IRAQI military MEDEVAC and health system;
- (3) [redacted]
- (4) Ground evacuation patient transfer dry run at military front gate of Camp ERBIL/EIA with ambulance crew and IRAQ CTS physician from Bartallah CCP – pending CJFLCC approval.

g. Challenges. NSTR.

s.15(1)
 s.17

SECRET//REL TO CAN,

13. (CAN SECRET//REL TO FVEY) JTFSC

- a. General Situation. Continuing to provide 1st and 2nd line support to Op IMPACT. The Rotation Staff Assistance Team provided briefings at the beginning of the week and is now conducting verifications and stocktakings in preparation of the upcoming JTF-I TOCA. JTFSC is also preparing for the upcoming unit Change of Command early next month;
- b. Issues/Concerns. Several electrical issues were identified during the last TAV from 1 ESU in theatre. The CE Troop has resolved the most pressing items IOT address safety concerns; and
- c. CO's Comments. JTFSC key staff are engaged in preparing a detailed handover for the incoming CO.

14. (CAN SECRET//REL OSH-SWA)

- a. General Situation. Visa support to Op IMPACT has been a priority over the past weeks to ensure JTF-I has the flexibility to forward deploy personnel on an as-required basis. Some improvements WRT turnaround time for the processing of applications has been noticed (average has been steady at approx 3 weeks since early Dec 16);
- b. Issues /Concerns. Obtaining formal approval for overflight clearances in a timely fashion remains a challenge and requires constant liaison with HN authorities. A meeting with the newly appointed Director General of Civil Aviation has been requested through the Embassy with the intent of establishing initial contact, building rapport and eventually proposing mutually beneficial changes to the current process. OSH-SWA is also [redacted] at ASAB. Some progress were made this week in that regard, but additional meetings and discussion will be required over the coming weeks; and
- c. CO's Comments. OSH-SWA leadership continues investing in developing and maintaining harmonious relationships with HN representatives and coalition partners to enable support to Op IMPACT as a priority.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

15. (CAN SECRET//REL Previous Week (16 Jan 17 to 22 Jan 17)). JTF-I hosted the Roto 4 Tac Recce visit, scheduled for 15 to 20 Jan 17, consisting of JTF-I Comd (D) BGen MACISAAC, COS and TF CWO (D) GEOFFROY.

16. (CAN SECRET//REL Upcoming Week (23 Jan 17 to 29 Jan 17)). CFAWC Lessons Learned, will visit JTF-I on 29 Jan to 4 Feb 17 to assess air power employment throughout the region at the CFACC level.

17. (CAN SECRET//REL KLE Over the Horizon). Executive [redacted] will visit JTF-I on 7 to 9 Feb 17 to and discuss the [redacted] to 20 Feb 17, JTF-I will host a media visit of [redacted] and Mr. Nicolas LAFFONT (45e Nord). (CTV), Mr. Lee BERTHIAUME (CP),

s.15(1)

s.17

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

Commander's Assessment

18. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I will send [REDACTED] to AMMAN on 23 to [REDACTED] 27 Jan 17 to [REDACTED]

19. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] JTF-I/ATF-I is implementing Comd CJOC [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] JTF-I/ATF-I will stand ready to adjust to any other direction.

20. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] As directed, BGen KELSEY and I will conduct a technical media briefing on Op IMPACT on 26 Jan 17. As I prepare for this event, it is my view that more engagement from OTTAWA early-on would have been warranted on the provision of strategic injects into statements to be delivered, which was left to JTF-I staff. JTF-I received confirmation of the identity and roles of GAC officials who would take part in the briefing only late in the process, and as of writing these lines there has yet to be coordination with them concerning the handling of certain topics and questions. While the briefing will be handled from the operational theater, I still regard this briefing as a significant strategic opportunity to communicate the tenets of our important mission to the CANADIAN public, and as such it should be handled with the appropriate level of priority by relevant stakeholders in OTTAWA.

21. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Curently, there is a news release scheduled 30 mins prior to the technical media briefing to announce ongoing [REDACTED]

22. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] I want to take this opportunity to welcome our incoming JTF-I HO COS [REDACTED] and to pass my sincere thanks to [REDACTED] made an invaluable contribution to this mission, his leadership was a great asset to the team and greatly appreciated by the staff, and I congratulate him for a tremendous tour.

23. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] The failure to load the CTAT-J, JTAC simulator and course material on the this week's service flight (CFC 2566) again highlight the ongoing problem of movements coordination. Request detailed follow up to rectify this continuing prioritization of material and supplies moving into theatre.

//OSB//
S.A. Brennan
BGen
Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I J3 DO [REDACTED]
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS [REDACTED]

16/15

SECRET//REL TO CAN, [REDACTED]

A0638647_6-001382

Annex A – Acronyms

AA-Anti-aircraft
 AAA – Anti-aircraft artillery
 AAAB – Al-Asad Air Base
 AAH – Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq
 AGL – Above Ground Level
 AOC – Anbar Operations Command
 ANF – JABHAT AL-NUSRA
 ATGM – Anti-tank Guided Missile

BDSC – Baghdad Diplomatic Security Centre
 BEC – Baghdad Embassy Complex
 BIAP – Baghdad International Airport
 BOC – Baghdad Operations Command
 BOR – Bayji Oil Refinery

CANSOF-Canadian Special Operation Forces
 CF – Coalition Forces

CI – Counter Forces
 COA – Course of Action
 CPA – Closest Point of Approach
 CRBM – Close Range Ballistic Missiles
 CTS – Counter Terrorism Service
 DA'ISH – ISIS/ISIL

ECP – Entry Control Point

ERB – Emergency Response Brigade
 ERV – Euphrates River Valley
 FEDPOL – Federal Police
 FLOT – Forward Line of Own Troops
 FMV – Full Motion Video

FOM – Freedom of Movement
 FSA – Free Syrian Army
 GoI – Government of Iraq

GLoC – Ground Line of Communication

HME – Home Made Explosives

HMG – Heavy Machine Gun
 IA – Iraqi Army
 IAD – Iraqi Air Defence Command
 IADS – Integrated Air Defence System
 IAF – Iraqi Air Force
 ICTF – Iraqi Counterterrorism Force
 IDF – Indirect Fire
 IDP – Internally Displaced Persons
 IED – Improvised Explosive Device

IFP – Iraqi Federal Police
 IFV – Infantry Fighting Vehicle
 IKR – Iraqi Kurdistan Region
 IN – Iraqi Nation
 IO – Information Operations
 IRAM – Improvised Rocket Assisted Munition
 IRGC – Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps
 IRGC – QF –IRGC Quds Force

ISF – Iraqi Security Forces
 ISOF – Iraqi Special Operations Forces

ISR – Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance

IS-S – ISIL – Sinai

IVO – In Vicinity Of

IZ – International Zone
 JAF – Jaysh Al-Fatah
 JAM – Jeish al-Mokhar
 KDP – Kurdish Democratic Party
 KH – Kataib Hezbollah
 KRG – Kurdistan Regional Government
 KSF – Kurdish Security Forces
 LAF – Lebanese Armed Forces
 LOC – Line of Communication
 MANPADS – Man Portable Air Defence System

MeK – Mojahedin-e-Khalq
 MHC – Military Housing Complex

MWE-Manpower-Weapons-Equipment
 MSIC – Missile and Space Intelligence Centre
 MoD – Ministry of Defence

MoI – Ministry of Interior
 NDF – National Defence Force
 NFI – Nor further information
 NM – Nautical Miles
 NSC – National Security Council

OPSEC – Operational Security
 OPTEMPO – Operational Tempo
 POI – Point of Impact
 POO – Point of Origin
 PMA – Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft
 PMC – Popular Mobilization Committee
 PPIED – Pressure Plate Improvised Explosive Device
 MSO – Moderate Syrian Opposition

PMF – Popular Mobilization Forces
 PMOI – People's Mujahedeen Organization of Iran
 PMP – Popular Mobilization Program
 PUK – Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
 QAB – Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal Quwwat al-Barraq
 ROE – Rules of Engagement

RSO – Regional Security Office

RW – Rotary Wing aircraft
 SA – Surface to Air
 SAA – Syrian Arab Army
 SAC – Syrian Arab Coalition
 SAFIRE – Surface to Air Fire
 SAS – Sarayah Al-Salam
 SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
 SMARMs – Small Arms

SMG – Shi'a Militia Groups
 SDF – Syrian Democratic Forces
 SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile

TAF – Turkish Armed Forces
 TQ – Al-Taqqadum Air Base
 TB – Taliban
 TBM – Theatre Ballistic Missile
 TMC – Taji Military Complex
 TRF – Tribal Resistance Fighters

TRV – Tigris River Valley

TSO – Turkish Supported Opposition

TTPs – Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
 UAS – Unmanned Aerial Systems

USSOF – US Special Operations Forces
 USF – US Forces

VBIED – Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
 VISOBS – Visual Observations

VOIED – Victim Operated Improvised Explosive Device
 VSO – Vetted Syrian Opposition
 SRBM – Short Range Ballistic Missile
 TAF – Turkish Armed Forces

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – Iraq
PO Box 5006 Stn Forces
Belleville ON K8N 5W6

3350-Op IMPACT (COS)

s.15(1) 30 Jan 17

WEEKLY SUMMARY
REPORT FROM 23 JAN TO 29 JAN 17

Intelligence Overview

1. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] ASIC SYRIA Overview. S

2. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] ASIC IRAQ Overview. In

3. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] ASIC Regional Overview.

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

4. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] J2 COMMENTS. [redacted])

[redacted] to discuss options to increase [redacted]
The overall management of the MH Pers was also discussed with CO JTF-I Det
ERBIL, resulting in opportunities to streamline the administration of the MH pers. Another visit is being
planned for the Mar-Apr timeframe. Earlier this week, [redacted] KUWAIT CITY,
[redacted] which provides access to the [redacted]
The service outage has been resolved with [redacted] However, this
delayed the [redacted]
The [redacted] are being reviewed this week and [redacted] The ATF-I PED
team received their [redacted] Finally, JTF-I ASIC currently has
[redacted] the ongoing [redacted] the ASIC [redacted]
and JTF-I expects that [redacted] in a timely manner.

**Pages 1386 to / à 1387
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

CAN SECRET//

c.

d.

s.15(1)

(1)

(a)

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

(b)

e.

8. (CAN SECRET//REL Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT))

a. Reception, Staging and Onward Movement and Integration (RSOMI).

returned from leave on 22 Jan 17, while departed on leave on 24 Jan 17. and arrived at UIII on 23 Jan 17. is scheduled to depart UIII on 30 Jan 17 for redeployment.

(1) The CJ7/MLT continues to track the following personnel status:

Pers	Arr AASAB	Arr UIII	Comments
	Jan 17	31 Jan 17	
	Feb 17	10 Feb 17	MLT Linguist

b. CJ7/MLT Key Leader Engagements

(1) Week 35 (22 to 28 Jan 17). The following KLEs were conducted:

- (a) MoP. 22 Jan 17. CJTF OIR DCOM BGen Anderson and met with Minister of the Ministry of Peshmerga, and the Acting Minister of the Ministry of Interior in ERBIL, to discuss Kurdish Security Forces training. They also discussed the Kurdish Trg Coord Center training priorities and the establishment of an MLT Fwd Det;
- (b) MoI. 22 Jan 17. The MLT MoI planning team met the Director of Training for the Border Guard Forces and MoI planning staff;
- (c) MoI. 22 Jan 17. MoI COS Strat Planning, to discuss workshops related to release of the MoI Two Year Plan;
- (d) General Counter Explosives Directorate Training Center. 23 Jan 17. BGen Anderson accompanied an OSC-I delegation to visit the MoI General Counter Explosives Directorate Training Centre in SALMAN PAK;

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

s.17

- (e) PMNOC. 23 Jan 17. An MLT planning team met the PMNOC DCoS to discuss licensing and K-crossing;
- (f) EU. 23 Jan 17. [redacted] attended a coordination meeting on supporting the Iraqi NIC. This included members of the EU delegation;
- (g) MoD. 24 Jan 17. [redacted] discussed supply and logistics issues with the MoD Directorate General of Armament and Supply;
- (h) SSR Working group. 24 Jan 17. [redacted] attended a working group to discuss international policing efforts and SSR;
- (i) London Stabilisation Unit. 24 Jan 17. BGen Anderson met [redacted] Director of the LONDON Stabilisation Unit and his staff, to discuss stabilisation in MOSUL once the battle has ended;
- (j) PMNOC. 24 Jan 17. [redacted] met DCOS PMNOC to discuss movement priorities;
- (k) MoI. 25 Jan 17. [redacted] met with [redacted] to discuss the joint presentation of the Two Year Plan;
- (l) NATO. 25 Jan 17. BGen Anderson met with [redacted] (NATO Core Planning Team) to discuss the upcoming NATO training mission in IRAQ;
- (m) MoD. 26 Jan 17. The MLT MoD planning team met with [redacted] MoD Planning Directorate, to discuss the MoD Two Year Plan and immediate requests for resource assistance;
- (n) GAC. 26 Jan 17. BGen Anderson attended a meeting with the Cdn Chargée d'Affaires, [redacted] to discuss ongoing developments within the MLT;
- (o) GAC. 26 Jan 17. Col Wright and Maj Boileau met with the Cdn Chargée d'Affaires, [redacted] and diplomatic staff to discuss the vehicle plating process;
- (p) SSR. 26 Jan 17. [redacted] met with [redacted] GAC Stabilization Officer to discuss SSR and Canadian policing contributions;
- (q) Policing. 26 Jan 17. [redacted] met with [redacted] ANBAR Policing Advisor, to coordinate support to ANBAR police under the MoI Two Year Plan;
- (r) PMNOC. 26 Jan 17. [redacted] met the DCOS PMNOC to discuss the KARA SOAR training base land owner issues;
- (s) IOM and UNDP. 26 Jan 17 [redacted] attended a meeting with IOM and UNDP to discuss community policing;

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

s.17

- (t) Harlow International. 26 Jan 17. An ML1 delegation met with [redacted] of Harlow International, to discuss future infrastructure developments in BAGHDAD;
- (u) GAC. 27 Jan 17. [redacted] met with GAC Stabilization Officer [redacted] to provide detailed information on Iraqi requirements in order to enable GAC stabilization support decisions; and
- (v) EU. 28 Jan 17. [redacted] attended a meeting at the UK embassy to coordinate with the EU delegation on support to the Iraqi National Intelligence Centre and to gain information on EU plans for SSR support to the MoI. 17

c. Operations

- (1) Vehicles/Mobility. No change to the civilian plating process which remains with the Iraqi Council of Ministers. Updates are expected to be provided by the PMNOC this week. [redacted] occurred on 23 Jan 17 and [redacted] were cleared by customs. Finalization of paperwork is being conducted by the Canadian Embassy. Detailed activities provided SEPCOR;
- (2) [redacted] and [redacted]
- (3) Visits. [redacted] (JTF-I CO MPU) met with the CO MLT on 25 Jan 17 to brief him on MP operations. He successfully completed his brief, theatre overview and departed from UIII in the evening of 26 Jan 17.

d. Sustainment

- (1) Personnel - Linguists. An EOT modification for [redacted] has been sought, to mitigate the lack of hand-over with his replacement. He will return to CANADA on 10 Feb 17. The incoming replacement has been identified as [redacted] and he is expected in theatre on or about 10 Feb 17.

e. Communications. NSTR.

f. MLT Director Comments

- (1) The CJTF OIR mission of defeating DAESH [redacted] role in liaising with the GoI remains a key enabler, and I am satisfied with our performance;
- (2) [redacted] I chaired a working group this week to collate all reported deficiencies and assign responsibilities for resolution, within both CJTF HQ and CJFLCC. The way ahead provides a process for resolution of issues, and will be the start state for upcoming discussions on preventing similar issues from occurring on upcoming training serials;

CAN SECRET//I

- (3) Having recently received responsibility for the CJTF KLE enterprise, I drafted a concept paper for KLE management with stated processes for: defining the KLE space, coordinating the KLE message, and operationalising the KLE effect. The processes leverage existing working groups and bodies such as the IOWG and KLEWG, and creates additional ones such as the KLE steering committee that will define themes based off a rolling CJ7/CJ9 drafted and DCOM approved narrative. Operationalisation will be achieved through a targeting like process cycle: Identify, Prepare, Deliver, and Assess. The concept paper is out for review at the GO level, but I intend to start implementing rapidly; and
- (4) The DCOM issued direction that the CJ7 develop an MLT Det (ERBIL). This will be a deliberate and progressive build as there is significant resource investment required to ensure the team can complement and support the current efforts in the region. The CJTF-OIR presence is now with the intent of establishing a This initiative needs to be balanced with the impacts to the MLT in BAGHDAD as the interim resources will be taken from within. The concept is being socialized at the GO/FO level between CJTF-OIR HQ and CJFLCC HQ prior to going firm. Any impacts to national commitments will be communicated SEPCOR.

9. (CAN SECRET//REL CTAT-L

a. Weekly Synopsis – 15 to 21 Jan 17

- (1) Overview. Visits to LAF Mtn Coy, to US and UK Embassy. Weekly coordination meeting at Canadian Embassy with the Counsellor (Political);
- (2) Staff Work. Staff work this week focused on:
- (a) Completion of CTAT-L Three Year Plan estimate. Expected to be forwarded to JTF-I by 4 Feb 17 after a meeting with LAF MOD Deputy Chief Of Staff (DCOS) – Plans (J5) on 2 Feb 17. Work on this estimate including meeting and calls with Allies and the LAF have reconfirmed that both the two key Allies (US and UK), and the LAF, see CANADA helping LAF improve its winter capability as our main effort;
- (b) Development of CTAT-L project tracker; and
- (c) War-gaming of CTAT-L ROTO 0 RIP.
- (3) Team Real Life Support (RLS)
- (a) Logistics
- i. Existing Contracts. Payment issues for the SUV contract have been resolved;
- ii. Housing. All minor issues that were presented to the Realtor and Home Owner when CTAT-L arrived back from HLTA have been resolved. Housing routines and RLS runs have been established; and
- iii. 10-Man Arctic Tent. Not yet sent from CANADA.

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

s.17

(b) Personel

i. Op HONOUR Sitrep. 10/10 pers completed GBA+ Trg earlier in the week. BIT and Town Hall completed on 20 Jan 17.

(c) Communications.

- i. [redacted] for CTAT-L has been delayed. Currently developing a plan with CTAT-J for [redacted]. Delivery is becoming critical as it will allow the migration to a different server, enabling maintenance to occur on current server to be accomplished in CANADA. and
- ii. Log O remains unable to use DRMIS software. Log O is working with DRMIS HelpDesk to resolve issue yet they seem to be providing little results to date.

(4) Meeting/Visit Notes

- (a) 22 Jan 17 Visit with LAF Ranger Regt AKOURRA Mtn Coy. CTAT-L team visited [redacted] OC Mtn Coy. The meeting further solidified working relationship with the Mtn Coy, and introduced the CTAT-L Mtn Ops SME to the Coy. CTAT-L Mtn SME confirmed high level of specialist skillsets for select Mtn Coy personnel, and confirmed that the trg area could support CTAT-L mentored winter warfare individual training. Further visits with leadership are planned to greater explore potential in conducting winter warfare courses in area, as well as what support may be provided by the Mtn Coy;
- (b) 23 Jan 17 CTAT-L Visit with US Attaché and US ODA Coordinator. Col [redacted] gave feedback on a scaled-down version of CTAT-L's estimate and made several valuable contributions. They reiterated that the LAF have a winter warfare capability gap, and that CANADA could make valuable contributions in this area;
- (c) 24 Jan 17, CTAT-L Visit with UK Attaché and his Security Sector Reform manager. [redacted] gave feedback on a scaled-down version of CTAT-L's Estimate and made several valuable contributions. They viewed CANADA'S contribution as needed for a LAF winter capability; and
- (d) 26 Jan 17, Weekly Meeting at Cdn Embassy in LEBANON. Ambassador was away. CTAT-L Lead and SM met with Counsellor (Political) [redacted]. Meeting focused on LAF CIMIC and the positive state of the LAF overall.

b. Plans for the Forthcoming Week and Beyond

- (1) CTAT-L Lead and SM travel to AMMAN, JORDAN to participate in vendor samples review with UN OPS 29-30 Jan 17. Will also conduct informal visit with CTAT-J counterparts, and possibly the CDA;

9/18

CAN SECRET

A0638647_16-001392

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

s.17

s.19(1)

- (2) CTAT-L Lead visit to with LAF Ranger Regt Comd [redacted] on 31 Jan 17 to discuss potential options content, timings, instructors, etc., for a LAF Winter Warfare Austere Operations Course;
- (3) CTAT-L CONOP 05 to RAYAK on 1 Feb 17. CTAT-L will meet with UK contracted trainers to better understand constraints in conducting individual training with LAF. Protected Border Observation Post (PBOP) T3-3 will also be visited to observe current readiness state of LAF LBR units during the middle of winter, further identifying winter trg requirements;
- (4) CTAT-L Lead meeting with MOD DCOS Plans / [redacted] on 2 Feb 17, to give final input into CTAT-L's 3-Year Plan. Note that [redacted] is believed by key Allied attachés to likely become the next LAF Chief of Defense;
- (5) Meeting at Cdn Embassy on 2 Feb 17. CTAT-L Lead meeting with GAC Director of CTCBP and Peace Ops programs from OTTAWA GAC Capacity Building Lead, based in AMMAN; and
- (6) CTAT-L return visit to LAF Ranger Regt AKOURRA Mtn Coy 3 Feb 17.

c. Comments/Concerns

- (1) Arrival of 10-Man Arctic Tent Group before winter ends;
- (2) Continued inability of Log O to access DRMIS will limit CTAT-L to properly track financial commitments; and
- (3) [redacted] will prevent server maintenance in CANADA.

10. (CAN SECRET//REL) CTAT-J

a. Weekly Synopsis

- (1) 23 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead accompanied Comd TF-J to a meeting with the Jordanian Armed Forces Chief of Ops and Trg. [redacted] and the Director of Strategic Planning, [redacted] to discuss the 3 year plan and to synchronize JAF's procurement plan. It was determined at the meeting that there were no further details on the Steering Committee. CTAT-J Lead updated them on the current status of the CTAT-J proposals;
- (2) 23 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead accompanied Comd TF-J to meet [redacted] (US), Comd of CJOC-J. The discussion went extremely well and [redacted] has offered to meet with CTAT-J Lead weekly to maintain fidelity on US/CND BPC projects aside from CTAT-J attendance at weekly LNO synch meetings;
- (3) 24 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead and SM met with [redacted] (procurement and logistics officer for UN OPS) to view the samples supplied by the winning bidder for provision of the wet weather gear. The samples were unsatisfactory in quality and did not actually meet the requirements as laid out in the UN OPS Statement of Requirements (SOR). A representative for the company which brought the samples met with the CTAT members and procurement officer met and reviewed the deficiencies. CTAT-J

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//

Lead was told the new improved samples will be provided to the UN OPS by next week for viewing. The contracting for the wet weather gear will be awarded when the requirements are met and the samples have been approved;

- (4) 25 Jan 17, the [redacted] will staff a letter through the JAF COS to the Prime Minister for the release of the vehicles. At the same time, Europcar contacted the Prime Minister's office and stated that a signed letter by either the JAF or the CAF would result in the [redacted]. A letter was also prepared and staffed by [redacted] to the JAF in order to form a two pronged approach to getting the vehicles released;
- (5) 27 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead and SM met with The Head of the International Cooperation Department, [redacted]. CTAT-J Lead presented the current progress of the CTAT-J projects and the three year plan. Col Fraihat was very receptive to the three year plan and promised that he would push again for a meeting with the Steering Committee. [redacted] requested the letter that was sent by [redacted] regarding the ASUVs to also be forwarded to him so he could send a request to release the vehicles to the Prime Minister through his CoC; and
- (6) 27 Jan 17, CTAT-J Lead, SM and JTAC Instructor Lead, [redacted] met with Director of Air Operations at 8 Squadron, [redacted] regarding the JTAC course. CTAT-J Lead thanked [redacted] for the support that the Royal Jordanian Air Force (RJAF) was providing to the course. RJAF is providing aircraft and live ammunition for the air control phase of the course. CTAT-J Lead also discussed that a longer term engagement would likely be required for the full establishment of a JAF sustained JTAC School. Future required support may include sponsorship of JAF JTACs to attend the JTAC Instructor course in CANADA, and further training and supervision by CAF JTACs in JORDAN.

b. Comments /Concerns [redacted] and CTAT-J Team is currently waiting for the letter/waiver of approval from the Prime minister of JORDAN to receive the vehicles.

11. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] JTF-I Det ERBIL Update

a. Personnel on Camp ÉRABLE. 152;

b. Last 7 Days

(1) Personnel

- i. Arrivals. [redacted] HLTA backfill for Capt Nicolas), Sgt Bernard (Return from HLTA);
- ii. Departures. [redacted] (HLTA);
- iii. Operation HONOUR Bystander Intervention Training is now completed for all personnel; and
- iv. JTF-I MPU Visit to discuss FP.

11/18

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

(2) Operations

- i. FP plan signed by JTF-I Det ERBIL CO;
- ii. Ongoing planning for the RIP. Request visa status and movement plan for the 20 x pers whose CFTPO start date is 9 Feb 17; and
- iii. CONOP 26 (LPO road movement) and CONOP 27 (Consulate road movement) were executed.

(3) CMTT. SF4002 arrived with HPR medical supplies. JTF-I Det ERBIL sent back extra material to 3 CSU such as racks for LSVW as we do not have Type B Standard Military Pattern vehicles;

(4) Supply. Conducted one LPO road move (CONOP 26). Prepared material not required for shipment back to CANADA;

(5) Contracts. Revisited all contracts and determined which of the 24 contracts expiring in few weeks are still required. Work on closing the contracts for LPO purchasing and camp lighting. Work on FY 2017/18 budget; and

(6) Engineering. Camp maintenance and Role 2 interior renovations continued. The generator synchronization system has been installed and is in the process of being commissioned. The installation of the security camera is almost completed.

c. CIS. CIS section continued to work with their US counterparts in order to determine requirements for planning the creation of an SDA room in the JOC.

d. Next 7 Days

(1) Personnel. NSTR;

(2) Operations. CONOP 28 (LPO road move) will be submitted for staffing;

(3) CMTT. Postal clerk TAV expected to arrive on 2 Feb 17;

(4) Contracts. Contracts will continue to work on closing unnecessary contracts and will look at renewing the others;

(5) Engr. Role 2 interior renovations will continue and the camp generator farm is expected to be commissioned to full capacity. Engineers will continue with routine maintenance and planning for the camp lighting project; and

(6) CIS. CIS section will continue to work with their US counterparts in order develop the requirements for will continue planning for the completion of the will finish the CIS

e. JTF-I Det ERBIL CO's Assessment. We had the opportunity to discuss with MPU CO in order to clarify details about the Camp ERABLE FP plan. My intent is to practice one or two

12/18

CAN SECRET/

A0638647_19-001395

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET// [REDACTED]

s.15(1)

scenarios before the end of Feb 17. The JTF-I Ops O left for his HLTA, the backfill for the position was critical. I am very pleased with the professionalism of his replacement from JTF-I HQ. In order to synchronize the RIP between ROTO 3 and ROTO 4, we request visa and movement updates. We created a synchronization matrix to identify the possible gaps and how and when the replacements will arrive in ERBIL. We are working on a plan to redeploy the ROTO 3 members. We conducted our last Operation HONOUR BIT training with the remainder of the troops who missed the previous sessions. We will continue to work on a budget for the next fiscal year. As per Comd JTF-I's intent, we looked into the possibility of extending the temporary accommodation contract, this assessment is still in progress.

12. (CAN SECRET//REL [REDACTED] Role 2 ERBIL Update

a. Last 7 Days

- (1) Canadian service flight with medical resupply arrived in ERBIL. This met the current medical logistics requirements for continued operations until next planned re-supply based on current workload;
- (2) Conducted staging of care for 2 x Iraqi Security Forces and Federal Police patients as part of Iraqi Medical Evacuation link between Rotary and Fixed wing from DAHUK to BAGHDAD;
- (3) Met with JTF-I PM to discuss FP of Role 2;
- (4) [REDACTED]
- (5) Completion of Role 2 Operation HONOUR training and Town Halls (GBA+ 100%, BIT 99%, Town Hall 99%); remaining personnel were on HLTA and will complete by 1 Feb 17; and
- (6) [REDACTED]

b. Medical/Dental Capabilities. No change, all FOC capabilities operational.

c. Medical/Dental Patients Seen:

	CAF
MEDICAL	
Week of 21-28 Jan 17	2
Total (since 7 Nov 16)	11
DENTAL	
Week of 21-28 Jan 17	1
Total (since 17 Nov 16)	15

d. Personnel. 5 x TAV arrived in theatre and the Role 2 CO is away on HLTA.

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

e. Equipment and Material

- (1) Requirement for a temperature control reefer for stocking of medical consumables. Arranged for 3x half reefers to be on loan from US Military;
- (2) the EDOC (oxygen tank replenishment machine) is N/S; replacement parts ordered and should be shipped on next service flight; and
- (3) Upcoming request for procurement of a mannequin for simulation base training (especially for airway management). Procurement options being investigated.

f. Next 7 Days

- (1) Continued operational readiness training for clinical teams;
- (2) Continued collaboration with JCCC for patient transfer of care with Iraqi military MEDEVAC and health system; and
- (3) Coalition Air Reaction Force Ex with clinical scenarios and participation of Role 2 (planning mtg 31 Jan and Ex 9 Feb 17).

g. Challenges. NSTR.

13. (CAN SECRET//REL JTFSC)

- a. General Situation. The RSAT started conducting the verifications and stocktakings in preparation of the upcoming JTF-I TOCA. Several renovation projects and infrastructure work were completed by the CE Troop over the past week;
- b. Issues/Concerns. Camp CANADA'S primary Progress on repairs were made throughout the week by the contractor, but services to Camp CANADA have not been restored to date.
- c. CO's Comments. Continuing to provide 1st and 2nd line support to Op IMPACT. All sections of the JTFSC have completed BIT sessions. Planning activities are ongoing for the arrival of the new CO JTFSC (ETA 6 Feb 17).

14. (CAN SECRET//REL OSH-SWA)

- a. General Situation. With more personnel rotating in/out over the coming weeks, the focus on relationship renewal will remain IOT ensure the level of support for current and future operations is not negatively affected;
- b. Issues /Concerns. There were recent promotions for HN staffs within KMOD with whom OSH-SWA had been developing excellent working relationships over the past six months. While the overall level of support from the HN has not declined, it is anticipated that the promotion announcements may result in incumbents of positions changing and/or proceeding on courses for extended periods of time. As such, it will be essential to renew working

14/18

CAN SECRET

A0638647_21-001397

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

s.17

relationships over the coming weeks IOT maintain good lines of communications with offices having a key role to play in processing CAF support requests associated with operations such as overflight clearances; and

c. CO's Comments. Support to Op IMPACT remains the main effort.

15. (CAN SECRET//REL JTF-I HQ)

a. J1. Op HONOUR Progress Report. All Op IMPACT members have commenced Gender-Based Analysis Training and Bystander Intervention Training. Town Halls have been completed at JTF-I HQ and Comd Tms will utilize the cascade effect to achieve a TF completion rate of 100%. Current progress is as follows: Gender Based Analysis Training 84% complete, Bystander Intervention Training 74% complete and Town Hall 60% complete. Further progress reporting will commence 1 Feb 17.

b. Liberation of KUWAIT Activities. At the request of the Cdn Amb, JTF-I is developing a plan to provide a formal presentation and display booth showcasing the Canadian contribution during the First Gulf War and the Liberation of KUWAIT. Multiple nations will be partaking in this 26th Anniversary celebration on the evenings of 9 to 11 Feb 17 at AL SHAHEED PARK, KUWAIT CITY. CANADA has been asked to present a formal presentation on 9 Feb 17. In preparation for this event, a recce is scheduled for 29 Jan 17 to meet with the Canadian Embassy staff to coordinate planning and visit the venue. The JTF-I PAO has been engaged to source historic video footage and photos. Discussions are on-going to acquire promotional items, however short timelines and lengthy approvals could be problematic.

c. Tech Brief Lessons Learned. A Media Technical Briefing was held by teleconference on 26 Jan 17, involving BGen Brennan, BGen Kelsey representing CJTF-OIR, and representing GAC. There were four lessons learned from the event:

- (1) Absence of CANSOFCOM Representation. Media were expecting to receive an update from CANSOF, which they viewed as an essential component of any Op IMPACT-related tech brief. Given the prominent role that CANSOFCOM has in this mission, it is recommended that a SOF spokesperson be available for all future Op IMPACT media events. If this is not possible, media should be notified in advance;
- (2) Responsibility for Questions across Participating Departments. Questions arose which crossed participating departments' respective mandates, such as the KRG weapons donation question. Although it had been anticipated that this particular question would come up, and despite repeated attempts on the part of JTF-I to receive clear direction from NDHQ regarding coordination between DND and GAC officials on the call, such direction was never received in advance of the brief. While DND expected that the question would be handled by GAC given that the donation is handled through GAC programming authorities, participants were caught by surprise when GAC refused to answer the questions and passed it to DND officials. Such improvisation should be avoided. It is recommended that coordination led by public affairs/communications staffs in NDHQ should take place and responsibilities for questions should be clearly agreed upon before any future event;
- (3) Absence NDHQ Official to Field Questions. Given that the DND leads were two operational commanders, they were not best positioned to answer questions of a strategic and/or government policy nature. For this particular event, it forced the PA

15/18

CAN SECRET//R

A0638647_22-001398

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET/

s.17

Officer moderating the call to play the role of NDHQ representative, whereas an official from SJS or, CJOC, probably at the Col level, would have been more appropriate. It is recommended that this be taken into consideration the next time a technical briefing is led by in-theatre officials; and

- (4) Communications Issues. The deployed Commanders were unable to join the teleconference on the initial attempt. It was determined that the initial calls went into to the "speaker" line when it should have been the "moderator" line. The error was corrected but only after the teleconference had begun. It is recommended that call-in instructions be verified by all involved and that future rehearsal calls are set up in the exact same calling format as the actual conference call with media.

Comd Key Leader Engagement (KLE)

16. (CAN SECRET//REL Previous Week (23 Jan 17 – 29 Jan 17). CFAWC Lessons Learned, is visiting JTF-I on 29 Jan to 4 Feb 17 to assess air power employment throughout the region at the CFACC level. 17

17. (CAN SECRET//REL Upcoming Week (30 Jan 17 to 5 Feb 17). NSTR.

18. (CAN SECRET//REL KLE Over the Horizon. Executive will visit JTF-I on 7 to 9 Feb 17 to assess the current role and requirement for an analyst currently employed in the ASIC, on deployed operations. On 17 to 18 Feb 17, COS Targeting Capability Implementation Team (TCIT), will visit JTF-I to help TCIT establish the latest practices, infrastructure and manning being employed in operations. On 19 to 21 Feb 17, JTF-I will host a media visit of Mr. Peter Akman (CTV), Mr. Lee Berthiaume (CP), and Mr. Nicolas Laffont (45e Nord). 15-1 17

Commander's Assessment

19. (CAN SECRET//REL reiterate JTF-I willingness to provide operational injects into discussions on the next Op IMPACT options/MC. For instance, we are aware of, and have shared with CJOC staff, BPC opportunities identified by BGen Anderson with the Kurdish Training Coordination Centre (KTCC) which, while not a formal Coalition asset, is assessed by the MLT as a valuable conduit to effectively contribute to Coalition objectives. It would also allow us to capitalize on our existing infrastructure in ERBIL. Consideration for this option is absent from discussions JTF-I has visibility on. I would note that JTF-I will make any adjustments/improvements as required based on any new government direction, including other commitments such as PSO/AFRICA, and other developments such as possible changes in the US/Coalition's strategic approach.

20. (CAN SECRET//REL While some lessons learned from the 26 Jan 17 media technical briefing are included earlier in the body of this WSR, I underline that a lack of coordination at the strategic level in NDHQ, despite repeated attempts from JTF-I to raise the need for such coordination, led to what was in my view a failed opportunity to showcase the merits of this mission and to support DND/CAF's reputation with the media, and by association the public. We were fortunate, considering the event's shortcomings, that the media coverage was not more damaging, as it turned out to be relatively positive in the circumstances. It is recommended that any future Op IMPACT brief at any level include CANSOF. In addition, DND and GAC must coordinate a coherent response on KRG donations to the GoI.

21. (CAN SECRET//REL

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET/ [redacted]

22. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] has returned to JTF-I. Their report is being finalized.

23. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] JTF-I/ATF-I confirms that it received and will implement CDS direction to [redacted]

24. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] It has come to my attention that the [redacted]

understand that the DCA has been re-opened for amendment at the request of QATAR. While I appreciate that this issue goes and has impact well beyond JTF-I/ATF-I and its staff, I want to underline that the situation will likely have adverse operational effects once, for example, the visa of Comd ATF-I, who is required to travel to the CAOC periodically, expires in March.

25. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] JTF-I ASIC currently has [redacted]

26. (CAN SECRET//REL [redacted] received notice this week that CJOC J2 is poised to support a [redacted] I understand there may be a [redacted] due to the IRAQI visa requirement. I recommend that these two individuals be deployed to KUWAIT where their support can be immediately provided to CJTF-OIR in ARIFJAN while their IRAQI visas are processed through JTF-I. Any additional information on the scope of the TAV and coordinating details will help shape their employment upon arrival.

S.A. Brennan
BGen
Comd JTF-I

Collated by: JTF-I J3 DO [redacted]
Reviewed by: JTF-I COS [redacted]

CAN SECRET// [redacted]

CAN SECRET//

Annex A - Acronyms

s.15(1)

AA - Anti-aircraft
 AAA - Anti-aircraft artillery
 AAAB - Al-Asad Air Base
 AAH - Asa'ib al Ahl-Haq
 AGL - Above Ground Level
 AOC - Anbar Operations Command
 ANF - JABHAT AL-NUSRA
 ATGM - Anti-tank Guided Missile

BDSC - Baghdad Diplomatic Security Centre
 BEC - Baghdad Embassy Complex
 BIAP - Baghdad International Airport
 BOC - Baghdad Operations Command
 BOR - Bayji Oil Refinery

CANSOF - Canadian Special Operation Forces
 CF - Coalition Forces

CI - Counter Forces
 COA - Course of Action
 CPA - Closest Point of Approach
 CRBM - Close Range Ballistic Missiles
 CTS - Counter Terrorism Service
 DA'ISH - ISIS/ISIL

ECP - Entry Control Point

ERB - Emergency Response Brigade
 ERV - Euphrates River Valley
 FEDPOL - Federal Police
 FLOT - Forward Line of Own Troops
 FMV - Full Motion Video

FOM - Freedom of Movement
 FSA - Free Syrian Army
 GoI - Government of Iraq

GLoC - Ground Line of Communication

HME - Home Made Explosives

HMG - Heavy Machine Gun
 IA - Iraqi Army
 IAD - Iraqi Air Defence Command
 IADS - Integrated Air Defence System
 IAF - Iraqi Air Force
 ICTF - Iraqi Counterterrorism Force
 IDF - Indirect Fire
 IDP - Internally Displaced Persons
 IED - Improvised Explosive Device

IFP - Iraqi Federal Police
 IFV - Infantry Fighting Vehicle
 IKR - Iraqi Kurdistan Region
 IN - Iraqi Nation
 IO - Information Operations
 IRAM - Improvised Rocket Assisted Munition
 IRGC - Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps
 IRGC - QF - IRGC Quds Force

ISF - Iraqi Security Forces
 ISOF - Iraqi Special Operations Forces

ISR - Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance

IS-S - ISIL - Sinai

IVO - In Vicinity Of

IZ - International Zone
 JAF - Jaysh Al-Fatah
 JAM - Jeish al-Mokhar
 KDP - Kurdish Democratic Party
 KH - Kataib Hezbollah
 KRG - Kurdistan Regional Government
 KSF - Kurdish Security Forces
 LAF - Lebanese Armed Forces
 LOC - Line of Communication
 MANPADS - Man Portable Air Defence System

MeK - Mojahedin-e-Khalq
 MHC - Military Housing Complex

MWE - Manpower-Weapons-Equipment
 MSIC - Missile and Space Intelligence Centre
 MoD - Ministry of Defence

MoI - Ministry of Interior
 NDF - National Defence Force
 NFI - No further information
 NM - Nautical Miles
 NSC - National Security Council

OPSEC - Operational Security
 OPTEMPO - Operational Tempo
 POI - Point of Impact
 POO - Point of Origin
 PMA - Personnel, Mission, and Aircraft
 PMC - Popular Mobilization Committee
 PPIED - Pressure Plate Improvised Explosive Device
 MSO - Moderate Syrian Opposition

PMF - Popular Mobilization Forces
 PMOI - People's Mujahedeen Organization of Iran
 PMP - Popular Mobilization Program
 PUK - Patriotic Union of Kurdistan
 QAB - Kata'ib al-Shahid al-Awal Quwwat al-Barraq
 ROE - Rules of Engagement

RSO - Regional Security Office

RW - Rotary Wing aircraft
 SA - Surface to Air
 SAA - Syrian Arab Army
 SAC - Syrian Arab Coalition
 SAFIRE - Surface to Air Fire
 SAS - Sarayah Al-Salam
 SDF - Syrian Democratic Forces
 SMARMS - Small Arms

SMG - Shi'a Militia Groups
 SDF - Syrian Democratic Forces
 SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile

TAF - Turkish Armed Forces
 TQ - Al-Taqqadum Air Base
 TB - Taliban
 TBM - Theatre Ballistic Missile
 TMC - Taji Military Complex
 TRF - Tribal Resistance Fighters

TRV - Tigris River Valley

TSO - Turkish Supported Opposition

TTPs - Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
 UAS - Unmanned Aerial Systems

USSOF - US Special Operations Forces
 USF - US Forces

VBIED - Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
 VISOBS - Visual Observations

VOIED - Victim Operated Improvised Explosive Device
 VSO - Vetted Syrian Opposition
 SRBM - Short Range Ballistic Missile
 TAF - Turkish Armed Forces

s.13(1)(a)

s.15(1) CAN SECRET// [REDACTED]

**JTF-IRAQ
DAILY SITREP TO CJOC**

SITREP #: JTF-I 608

PERIOD: 300501Z Jun 16 – 010500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24:

15-1

(1) ATO VX completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) mission [REDACTED]

and one CC-150T Refueling mission [REDACTED]

(2) ATO VY has one CP-140M ISR mission on-going [REDACTED]

b. Next 24. ATO VY has one additional mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Refueling mission [REDACTED]

2.

Page 1403

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

(6)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hrs.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Munitions Expended (Type and Quantity)	Coalition Fuel Transferred
VX	CP-140M	5.1	1.8						
VX	CC-150T	5.7	2.3						62.2 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (010501Z July – 020500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	010300Z-010800Z	02 Jul 16	ATO VY
CC-150T	AR	010825Z-011040Z	02 Jul 16	ATO VY

c. Personnel.

<u>JTF-I Personnel Tracker</u>																Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Exeuse	Total in JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLT A	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA										
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil									Qatar									
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total		
JTF-IHQ																															
ATF-I																															
JTFSC																															
ASIC																															
MLT																															
CJTFHQ																															
CJFLCC I																															
TAT ERBIL																															
CANSOF																															
HUB																															
VISITS																															
TOTAL																															
Location →	Total ASAB				Total Arifjan				Total Baghdad				Total Erbil				Total Qatar														

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	S	
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-150T	CFC3329	OKBK	051920Z Jul	121300Z Aug
CC-150T	CFC3368	OKBK	Tail Swap	060600Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4018	OKAS	060100Z Jul	061900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4469.7	2594.7			501	520
CC-150T	2947.1	1551.5			492	492

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4408	22306	28.334

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. Awaiting designation letters for COS JTF-I, submitted 24 May 16 and Acting ATF-I Comd, submitted 5 May 16;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;

s.15(1)

s.17 CAN SECRET

- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. PA/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. Ref CCIR#16 opened 292003Z Jun 16, the physician at Hadi Clinic recommended that the member spend the night of 30 Jun-01 Jul at the hospital. Member is scheduled for discharge on 01 Jul 16 around 0700Z;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. Event flown in support of Aircraft lost #3 Engine Driven Compressor which provides pressurization, during on station time and returned to base on remaining system without incident. Aircraft serviceable at this time;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE: NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 13 pers. (RMS Clerk, in AASAB)

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. BGen Anderson in Rome, Italy. Return to Baghdad on 3 July 16; and
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. NSTR;
 - (4) Update on support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): The delivered to AASAB on 30 June 16; and
 - (b) Communications: No change.
- x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Received bids for bulk water, waste water removal and generator fuel;
 - (b) Signed amendment for levelling laydown area;
 - (c) Sent invitation to tender (ITT) for gym;
 - (d) Developed implementation plan;
 - (e) Continued quality assurance/control for site prep work. Contractor continued laying and compacting base; and
 - (f) Completed statement of work (SOW) for fencing.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Ensure contractors receive Direct Commercial Contract ITT;
 - (c) Award contract for bulk water, waste water removal and generator fuel;
 - (d) Send ITT for mattresses/bedding, fence, flight line movement requirements;
 - (e) Draft SeaCan SOW;
 - (f) Contract land prep for temporary parking/ laydown area and flight line requirement for incoming JTFSC det;
 - (g) Recce furniture requirements for permanent camp;
 - (h) Continue on site quality assurance/control. Work will be completed by 1 July 2016;

6/7

CAN SECRET//

A0638647_31-001407

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- (i) Stack out temp trailer locations for ablutions, accommodations, and work spaces for phase 1; and
- (j) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR

//OSB//

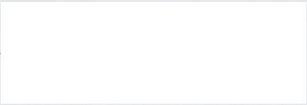
Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I HQ Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J35
Approved by: JTF-I J3

77

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET//



**JTF-IRAQ
DAILY SITREP TO CJOC**

SITREP #: JTF-I 609

PERIOD: 010501Z Jul 16 – 020500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.



- a. Past 24. ATO VY completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) mission [redacted] and one CC-150T Refueling mission [redacted]
- b. Next 24. ATO VZ has one mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Refueling mission [redacted] It is a maintenance day for the CP-140M det.

2.



1/7

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET// I

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

c.

(1)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hrs.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Munitions Expended (Type and Quantity)	Quantity Fuel Transferred
VY	CP-140M	8.6	5.3						
VY	CC-150T	5.0	2.4						73.0 Klbs

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (020501Z July – 030500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	NIL	Maintenance Day	04 Jul 16	ATO VZ
CC-150T	AR	020820Z-021110Z	03 Jul 16	ATO VZ
CP-140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z	04 Jul 16	ATO WA

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker																				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total in JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLT A	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA					
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar													
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total	
JTF-IHQ																														
ATF-I																														
JTFSC																														
ASIC																														
MLT																														
CJTF HQ																														
CJFLCCI																														
TAT ERBIL																														
CANSOF																														
HUB																														
VISITS																														
TOTAL																														
Location →																														

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	U/S	-Supplementary inspection ongoing. -ETRO 021300Z July
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

CAN SECRET//1

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-150T	CFC3329	OKBK	051920Z Jul	121300Z Aug
CC-150T	CFC3368	OKBK	Tail Swap	060600Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4018	OKAS	060100Z Jul	061900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4478.3	2600.0			502	521
CC-150T	2952.1	1553.8			493	493

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4413	22316	28.407

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

s.17 CAN SECRET// RE

- i. PA/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. CCIR#16 Opened at 292003Z Jun 16, member was discharged from the clinic and returned to ASAB;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD. Preparing for NTM flight on 4-5 Jul 16;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. Event flew in support of [redacted] investigating possible causes with A6, Joint Space Support Team operator, and TCDL Staff;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE: Over the last 24 hours, the MLT Team arrived at KUWAIT City International Airport. BGen Anderson, [redacted] and CWO Olstad traveled to ARIFJAN, and Col [redacted] raveled to ASAB;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 13 pers. (RMS Clerk, [redacted] in AASAB);
 - (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. BGen Anderson, CWO Olstad, [redacted] returned to KUWAIT from ROME, ITALY. BGen Anderson, [redacted] and CWO Olstad traveled to ARIFJAN, and raveled to ASAB;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. BGen Anderson, [redacted] and CWO Olstad will stay in ARIFJAN, and [redacted] will stay in ASAB; and
 - (4) Update on support to MLT.

5/7

CAN SECRET//

A0638647_37-001413

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

- (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): delivered to ASAB on 30 June 16; and
 - (b) Communications: No change.
- x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Drafted section 32 and completed Article of Agreement for fresh water delivery, waste water removal, generator fuel;
 - (b) Drafted invitation to tender (ITT) for sandwich panel fence;
 - (c) Contractor completed laying and compacting base. The ground prep is complete;
 - (d) Developed movement, parking, temporary staging plan, and the grounding points and anchor point statement of work (SOW); and
 - (e) Conducted telecon with Direct Commercial Contract (DCC) rep, Rob Bronson.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Ensure contractors receive DCC ITT;
 - (c) Sign contract for bulk water, waste water removal and generator fuel.
 - (d) Sent ITT for Sandwich board fence;
 - (e) Worked on contract for Flight line requirements;
 - (f) Drafted SeaCan SOW; and
 - (g) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements.

6/7

CAN SECRET//

A0638647_38-001414

s.17

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

JTF-I staff and MLT mbrs conducted a SVTC with A/CDA and Chargé d'affaires to discuss the upcoming VVIP visit. A/CDA will formally discuss with Iraqi counterparts tomorrow to coordinate the FP aspects of the visit.

//OSB//

Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I HQ Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J35
Approved by: JTF-I J3

777

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET [REDACTED]

**JTF-IRAQ
DAILY SITREP TO CJOC**

SITREP #: JTF-I 610

PERIOD: 020501Z Jul 16 – 030500Z Jul 16

s.13(1)(a)

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24: [REDACTED]

(1) ATO VZ completed one missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Refueling mission [REDACTED] It was a maintenance day for the CP-140M det; and

(2) ATO WA has one CP-140M Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance mission on-going [REDACTED]

b. Next 24. There are no additional missions in the next 24 hours. It is a maintenance day for the CC-150T det.

2. [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

CAN SECRET [REDACTED]

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//



(6)

s.15(1)

(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

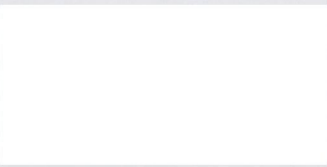
(6)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hrs.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Munitions Expended (Type and Quantity)	Coalition Fuel Transferred
VZ	CP-140M	0	0	0	0				
VZ	CC-150T	5.3							67.4 Klbs

CAN SECRET//



CAN SECRET//

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (030501Z July – 040500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z	05 Jul 16	ATO WA
CC-150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	06 Jul 16	ATO WA

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker																				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total in JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLT A	TD / Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA									
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar																	
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total					
JTF-IHQ																																		
ATF-I																																		
JTFSC																																		
ASIC																																		
MLT																																		
CJTF HQ																																		
CJFLCCI																																		
TAT ERBIL																																		
CANSOF																																		
HUB																																		
VISITS																																		
TOTAL																																		
Location →	Total ASAB				Total Arifjan				Total Baghdad				Total Erbil				Total Qatar																	

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	S	
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

CAN SECRETe. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-150T	CFC3329	OKBK	051920Z Jul	121300Z Aug
CC-150T	CFC3368	OKBK	Tail Swap	060600Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4018	OKAS	060100Z Jul	061900Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	101935Z Jul	121220Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4478.3	2600.0			502	521
CC-150T	2957.4	1556.0			494	494

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4413	22316	28.474

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

- i. PA/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD. Conducting pre-mission activities for National tasking Mission flight;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. NSTR;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE:
 - (1) Last 24h. Over the last 24 hours, BGen Anderson, _____ and CWO Olstad remained in ARIFJAN, and _____ kar remained in ASAB; and
 - (2) Next 24h. Over the next 24 hours, BGen Anderson, _____ and CWO Olstad will transit to ASAB from ARIFJAN and depart for UNION III. _____ and Col _____ will remain in ASAB, and _____ will transit to ARIFJAN.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 13 pers. (RMS Clerk, _____ in AASAB);
 - (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. BGen Anderson, _____ and _____ remained in ARIFJAN, and _____ remained in ASAB;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. BGen Anderson, _____ and CWO Olstad will transit to AASAB from ARIFJAN and depart for UNION III, and _____ will remain in AASAB; and

5/6

CAN SECRET//

A0638648_3-001420

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

- (4) Update on support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): The leased ASUVs contract (bridge) were delivered to ASAB on 30 June 16; and
 - (b) Communications: No change.
- x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Signed contract for fresh water delivery, waste water removal, and generator fuel;
 - (b) Sent invitation to tender (ITT) for sandwich panel fence and additional sea cans;
 - (c) Received estimated timelines for camp build from 1 company; and
 - (d) Developed grounding points and anchor point statement of work (SOW).
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Ensure contractors receive Direct Commercial Contract ITT;
 - (c) Set up contract for civilian laundry and sheet sets upon moving to Camp;
 - (d) Worked on contract for flight line requirements; and
 - (e) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant Colonel
 JTF-I HQ Chief of Staff
 Op IMPACT (CAN)
 Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
 Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
 Reviewed by: JTF-I J35
 Approved by: JTF-I J3

6/6

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET// [REDACTED]

**JTF-IRAQ
DAILY SITREP TO CJOC**

SITREP #: JTF-I 611

PERIOD: 040501Z Jul 16 – 050500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION. [REDACTED]

- a. Past 24. ATO WB completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) mission one CC-150T Refueling mission and [REDACTED]
- b. Next 24. ATO WC has one additional mission in the next 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Refueling mission [REDACTED] It is a maintenance day for the CP-140M det.

2. [REDACTED]

- a. [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]

1/7

CAN SECRET

A0638648_5-001422

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//



(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hrs.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Munitions Expended (Type and Quantity)	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WB	CP-140M	Aircraft is airborne at this time.							
WB	CC-150T	3.8							54.4 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (050501Z July – 060500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	NIL	Maintenance Day	11 Jul 16	ATO WC
CC-150T	AR		07 Jul 16	ATO WC
CP-140M	REC		11 Jul 16	ATO WD

c. Personnel.

2/7

CAN SECRET//



CAN SECRET

JTF-I Personnel Tracker

Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse				Total in JOA Of the UNIT		TOTAL WITHOUT TAV		Away on HLTA		TD/Compassionate		Total Outside of JOA				
	Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total	Total						
JTF-IHQ																																					
ATF-I																																					
JTFSC																																					
ASIC																																					
MLT																																					
CJTFHQ																																					
CJFLCC I																																					
TAT ERBIL																																					
CANSOF																																					
HUB																																					
VISITS																																					
JAL																																					
Location →	Total ASAB				Total Arifjan				Total Baghdad				Total Erbil				Total Qatar																				

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	S	
CP-140M	117	N/S	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light N/S. Door micro-switch to be replaced. Part ordered High Priority Request from GREENWOOD, 2hrs to install once received. ETA TBD.
CC-150T	004	S	

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-177	CFC4018	OKAS	060100Z Jul	061900Z Jul
CC-150T	CFC3329	OKBK	061920Z Jul	121300Z Aug
CC-150T	CFC3368	OKBK	Tail Swap	070600Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	102035Z Jul	122220Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4486.7				503	522
CC-150T	2961.2				495	495

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
		28.529

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;

-4/7

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

s.17 CAN SECRET//1

- i. PA/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD.

- n. Force Protection. On 04 Jul 16 at approximately 21:30C, two MLT members, were returning to Baghdad via an inter-theatre US service flight, callsign Chrome 66, when it was

The flight was cleared to continue on to Baghdad a short time later and the two members arrived safely back at Union III in Baghdad;

- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. CP-140M is currently airborne on ATO WB;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;

- t. Visit/KLE. departed for Union 3 and remained in ASSAB on 4 Jul 16. will depart for ARIFJAN on 5 Jul 16;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 13 pers. (RMS Clerk, in AASAB);
 - (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. All MLT members except n Baghdad;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. will depart for ARIFJAN on 5 Jul 16; and
 - (4) Update on support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): The leased ASUVs contract (bridge) has been awarded, ASUV's should be avail by 8 Jul; and

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//1

(b) Communications: No change.

x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

(1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL

- (a) Signed laundry contract for linen and civilian clothing;
- (b) Received bids for garbage, concrete pad, portable toilets, handwashing station, and mattresses;
- (c) Contractor delivered 2 x temporary office, 2 x generators and wiring. Minor damage to 2 x A/C units; and
- (d) J Engr, SET Comd and Contr O had telecon with Direct Commercial Contract (DCC) to finalize last minute revisions and requirements before statement of work (SOW) can be sent to DCC.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL:

- (a) Meet new contractors;
- (b) Ensure contractors receive DCC invitations to tender;
- (c) Sign contract for flight line requirements;
- (d) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements; and
- (e) Award contracts for garbage disposal, portable toilets/handwashing stations, mattresses/bedding and concrete pad.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

We continue to adjust VVIP visit based on daily feedback/direction from CJOC and SJS. JTF-I plan is flexible and can adapt to the changing situation as required. ATF-I will shortly contact and the SOAD to begin synchronizing and planning for the Baghdad portion of the visit programme.

//OSB//

Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I HQ Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J35
Approved by: JTF-I J3

6/7

CAN SECRET//1

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

77

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET

JTF-IRAQ
DAILY SITREP TO CJOC

SITREP #: JTF-I 612

PERIOD: 050501Z Jul 16 – 060500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24:

- (1) ATO WC completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Refueling mission [redacted] It was a maintenance day for the CP-140M det; and
- (2) ATO WD has two missions on-going consisting of one CP-140M Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance mission [redacted] and [redacted] e CC-150T refueling mission [redacted] and

b. Next 24. ATO WD has no additional missions in the next 24 hours.

2.

(1)

(2)

(3)

CAN SECRET

Page 1430

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hrs.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Munitions Expended (Type and Quantity)	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WC	CP-140M	0	0						
WC	CC-150T	5.0	1.7						66.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (060501Z July – 070500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	060300Z-060800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WD
CC-150T	AR	060445Z-060805Z	07 Jul 16	ATO WD
CP-140M	REC	070300Z-070800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WE

c. Personnel.

<u>JTF-I Personnel Tracker</u>						Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLTA	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Qatar						
Organization ↓											
JTF-IHQ											
ATF-I											
JTFSC											
ASIC											
MLT											
CJTF HQ											
CJFLCC I											
TAT ERBIL											
CANSOF											
HUB											
VISITS											
TOTAL											
Location →	Total ASAB	Total Arifjan	Total Baghdad	Total Erbil	Total Qatar						

3/7

CAN SECRET/RI

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	U/S	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light N/S. Door micro-switch to be replaced. Part ordered High Priority Request from Greenwood, 2hrs to install once received. ETA TBD.
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-177	CFC4018	OKAS	Arr 060005Z Jul	061900Z Jul
CC-150T	CFC3329	OKBK	061920Z Jul	121300Z Aug
CC-150T	CFC3368	OKBK	Tail Swap	070600Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	102035Z Jul	122220Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS - STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4497.0	2611.7			504	523
CC-150T	2966.2	1560.8			496	496

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4449	22336	28.595

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

- c. Sustainment. Arrival of service flight 4018 (CC-177) in ASAB at 052400Z Jul 15 with 21 passengers. Coordination of Coalition airlift in support of the VVIP visit continues;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. PA/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD. Coordinating shipping details with US lift assets for North-bound freight;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. NSTR;
- q. Tanker Det. Tail swap on-going between 06/07 Jul 16;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 pers. (Including 2x Sig Op TAV), (RMS Clerk, Sgt in ASAB and Medical LO, Col Wright in ARIFJAN);
 - (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. All MLT members in BAGHDAD except n ARIFJAN and n ASAB;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. NSTR; and

577

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET//

- (4) Update on support to MLT.
- (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): The leased ASUVs contract (bridge) was completed on 6 Jul and expect to receive vehicles today; and
 - (b) Communications: No change.
- x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
- (a) Awarded contracts for garbage disposal and portable toilets/handwashing stations;
 - (b) Received bids for concrete pad;
 - (c) Visited site to see progress of temporary camp build;
 - (d) Signed amendment for temporary camp change with contractor;
 - (e) Contractor installed 3x accommodation units; and
 - (f) 2 x ablution trailers yet to be installed, along with electrical and plumbing hook ups with site clean-up.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
- (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Ensure contractors receive Direct Commercial Contract invitations to tender;
 - (c) Sign contract for flight line requirements;
 - (d) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements; and
 - (e) Award contracts for concrete pad.

CAN SECRET//

s.17

CAN SEC

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I HQ Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

s.15(1)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO
Approved by: JTF-I J3

77

CAN SECR

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET

**JTF-IRAQ
DAILY SITREP TO CJOC**

SITREP #: JTF-I 613

PERIOD: 060501Z Jul 16 – 070500Z Jul 16

s.15(1)

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24:

- (1) ATO WD completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Refueling mission [redacted] and one CP-140M Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) mission [redacted] and [redacted]
- (2) One on-going ISR mission consisting of one CP-140M [redacted]

b. Next 24. No additional missions in the next 24 hours. It is a maintenance day for the CC-150T det.

2.

a. [redacted]

b. [redacted]

(1) [redacted]

(2) [redacted]

(3) [redacted]

(4) [redacted]

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

s.15(1)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hrs.

15(1)

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Munitions Expended (Type and Quantity)	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WD	CP-140M	8.4	5.1	[REDACTED]					
WD	CC-150T	5.1	3.4	[REDACTED]					55.2 Klbs

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SE

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (070501Z July – 080500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	070300Z-070800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WE
CC-150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	17 Jul 16	ATO WE
CP-140M	REC	080300Z-080800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WF

c. Personnel.

<u>JTF-I Personnel Tracker</u>																				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total in JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLT/A	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA						
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar														
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total		
JTF-IHQ																															
ATF-I																															
JTFSC																															
ASIC																															
CJTF HQ FWD & MLT																															
CJTF HQ Arifjan																															
CJFLCCI																															
TAT ERBIL																															
CANSOF																															
HUB																															
VISITS																															
TOTAL																															
Location →	Total ASAB				Total Arifjan				Total Baghdad				Total Erbil				Total Qatar														

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	U/S	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light N/S. Door micro-switch to be replaced. Part ordered High Priority Request from Greenwood, 2hrs to install once received. ETA TBD.
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

3/7

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET//e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-150T	CFC3368	OKBK	Tail Swap	070600Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	102035Z Jul	122220Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4505.4	2616.7			505	524
CC-150T	2971.3	1564.2			497	497

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4456	22336	28.650

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. PA/Media. NSTR;

4/7

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD. Coordinating shipment of sustainment items for
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. Event flew in support of CJTF and
as tasked;
- q. Tanker Det. Tail swap on-going between 06/07 Jul 16;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting.

w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):

- (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 pers.
 - (a) Includes 2x Sig Ops on TAV;
 - (b) RMS Clerk, n in ASAB; and
 - (c) Medical LO in ARIFJAN.
- (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit;
- (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit; and
- (4) Support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): All administration related to the leased ASUVs contract (bridge) was completed on 6 Jul and the MLT expect to receive in the International zone (IZ) today (7 July).
for both the
ire received, which is anticipated to take several days; and

5/7

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET

(b) Communications: No change.

x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

(1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17

- s.15(1)
- (a) Awarded concrete pad contracts;
 - (b) Signed garbage contract;
 - (c) Visited site to see progress of temporary camp build;
 - (d) Received initial mattress delivery;
 - (e) Contractor installed 2x accommodation units, 2x concrete pads, water pumps, external fuel tank for generators, and a containment cell for a fuel tank.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17

- (a) Meet new contractors;
- (b) Ensure contractors receive Defence Construction Canada invitations to tender;
- (c) Sign contract for flight line requirements and concrete pad;
- (d) Receive garbage dumpster and portable toilets;
- (e) Receive bids for gym/morale and welfare trailer , temporary workshop and communications conduit; and
- (f) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements.

(3) Comments: Ramadan has ended and the start of Muslim holidays known as Eid Al Fitr have begun, and many contractors have now taken a break. Impacts on timelines are being assessed (if any).

CAN SECRET

s.17

CAN SECRET// R

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR.

//OSB//

s.15(1)

Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I HQ Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO
Approved by: JTF-I J3

77

CAN SECRET//

A0638648_25-001442

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET

JTF-IRAQ
DAILY SITREP TO CJOC

SITREP #: JTF-I 613

PERIOD: 060501Z Jul 16 – 070500Z Jul 16

s.15(1) 1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24:

(1) ATO WD completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Refueling mission [redacted] and one CP-140M Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) mission [redacted]

(2) One on-going ISR mission consisting of one CP-140M [redacted]

b. Next 24. No additional missions in the next 24 hours. It is a maintenance day for the CC-150T det.

2.

1/7

CAN SECRET

A0638648_26-001443

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//

(5)

s.15(1)

(6)

(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hrs.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Munitions Expended (Type and Quantity)	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WD	CP-140M	8.4	5.1						
WD	CC-150T	5.1	3.4						55.2 Klbs

2/7

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (070501Z July - 080500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	070300Z-070800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WE
CC-150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	17 Jul 16	ATO WE
CP-140M	REC	080300Z-080800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WF

c. Personnel.

<u>JTF-I Personnel Tracker</u>																				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLT A	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar								
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil & Civ		Mil & Civ		
JTF-IHQ																									
ATF-I																									
JTFSC																									
ASIC																									
CJTF HQ FWD & MLT																									
CJTF HQ Arifjan																									
CJFLCCI																									
TAT ERBIL																									
CANSOF																									
HUB																									
VISITS																									
Location →	Total ASAB				Total Arifjan				Total Baghdad				Total Erbil				Total Qatar								

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	U/S	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light N/S. Door micro-switch to be replaced. Part ordered High Priority Request from Greenwood, 2hrs to install once received. ETA TBD.
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

37

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRETe. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-150T	CFC3368	OKBK	Tail Swap	070600Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	102035Z Jul	122220Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4505.4	2616.7			505	524
CC-150T	2971.3	1564.2			497	497

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4456	22336	28.650

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. PA/Media. NSTR;

4/7

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET

- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. POLAD. NSTR;
- m. SOFAD. Coordinating shipment of sustainment items for
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol (LRP) Det. Event flew in support of

- q. Tanker Det. Tail swap on-going between 06/07 Jul 16;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer (SLO). NSTR;
- v. Targeting.

- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 pers.
 - (a) Includes 2x Sig Ops on TAV;
 - (b) RMS Clerk, Sgt Beaudoin in ASAB; and
 - (c) Medical LO, Col Wright in ARIFJAN.
 - (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit; and
 - (4) Support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): All administration related to the leased ASUVs contract (bridge) was completed on 6 Jul and the MLT expect to receive These ASUVs
will not be ready to use until passes for both the IZ and Baghdad Embassy Complex (BEC) are received, which is anticipated to take several days; and

5/7

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET

(b) Communications: No change.

x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

(1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17

- (a) Awarded concrete pad contracts;
- (b) Signed garbage contract;
- (c) Visited site to see progress of temporary camp build;
- (d) Received initial mattress delivery;
- (e) Contractor installed 2x accommodation units, 2x concrete pads, water pumps, external fuel tank for generators, and a containment cell for a fuel tank.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17

- (a) Meet new contractors;
- (b) Ensure contractors receive Defence Construction Canada invitations to tender;
- (c) Sign contract for flight line requirements and concrete pad;
- (d) Receive garbage dumpster and portable toilets;
- (e) Receive bids for gym/morale and welfare trailer , temporary workshop and communications conduit; and
- (f) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements.

(3) Comments: Ramadan has ended and the start of Muslim holidays known as Eid Al Fitr have begun, and many contractors have now taken a break. Impacts on timelines are being assessed (if any).

6/7

CAN SECRET

A0638648_31-001448

s.15(1)

s.17

CAN SECRET//

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR.

//OSB//

Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I HQ Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO
Approved by: JTF-I J3

s.15(1)

77

CAN SECRET//

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//



**Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND**

SITREP #: JTF-I 614

PERIOD: 070501Z Jul 16 – 080500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.



a. Past 24:

(1) Air Tasking Order (ATO) WE completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M mission [redacted]
It was a maintenance day for the CC-150T detachment; and

(2) ATO WF has one CP-140M [redacted]

b. Next 24. ATO WF has one additional mission in the next 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T Air Refueling (AR) mission IVO KUWAIT GULF, FALLUJAH and AN NASIRIYAH.

2.



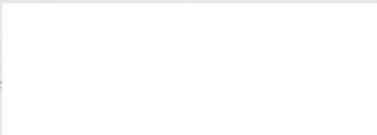
a.

b.



1/8

CAN SECRET// R



s.15(1)

Page 1451

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	Yearly Flying Rate Flown (YFR)	Vulnerability (VUL) Hours Flown	Missions Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Missions Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Kilo pounds)
WE	CP-140M	8.3	5.0					
WE	CC-150T	0	0					0

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hours ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24 hours (080501Z July – 090500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	080300Z-080800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WF
CC-150T	AR	080715Z-081030Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WF
CP-140M	REC	090300Z-090800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WG

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker																				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total in JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLTA	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA						
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar														
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total		
JTF-IHQ																															
ATF-I																															
JTFSC																															
ASIC																															
CJTF HQ FWD & MLT																															
CJTF HQ Arifjan																															
CJFLCC I																															
TAT ERBIL																															
CANSOF																															
HUB																															
VISITS																															
TOTAL																															
Location →	Total ASAB				Total Arifjan				Total Baghdad				Total Erbil				Total Qatar														

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	Unserviceable	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light Non-Serviceable. Door micro-switch to be replaced. Part ordered High Priority Request from Greenwood, 2hrs to install once received. Estimated Time of Arrival (ETA) to be determined.
CP-140M	117	Serviceable	
CC-150T	004	Serviceable	

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	Call Sign	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	102035Z Jul	122220Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hours Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4513.7	2621.7			506	525
CC-150T	2971.3	1564.2			497	497

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Million pounds)
4464	22336	28.650

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

a. Administration. NSTR;

b. Personnel. NSTR;

CAN SECRET// REJ

s.15(1)

s.17 CAN SECRET//

- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. Political Advisor. NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Attending Minister National Defence (MND) visit coordination meeting, and coordinating shipment of Task Force freight for ERBIL;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew in support of
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 person
 - (a) Includes 2x Signal Operators on Technical Assistance Visit;
 - (b) Resource Management Support Clerk, in Ali Al Salem Air Base; and
 - (c) Medical Liaison Officer, in ARIFJAN.

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

- (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit; and
 - (4) Support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): 1 to use until passes for both the IZ and BAGHDAD Embassy Complex are received, which is anticipated to take several days; and
 - (b) Communications: No change.
- x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team / Theatre Opening Team:
- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Signed portable toilet contract;
 - (b) Visited site to see progress of temporary camp build;
 - (c) Received garbage dumpsters and portable toilets;
 - (d) Met with contactor to discuss delay in timelines;
 - (e) Drafted contract for flight line requirements;
 - (f) Borrowed berm from KBR until a long term solution is implemented for secondary containment for fuel tank (contractor unable to provide);
 - (g) Contractor continued installing grounding rods, installing electrical and all panels are on site. Delayed moving into temporary rental camp until construction, installations and inspections are completed (should not affect phase 2).
 - (2) Forecast for next 48 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Ensure contractors receive DCC invitations to tender;
 - (c) Sign contract for Flight line requirements and concrete pad;
 - (d) Receive garbage dumpster and portable toilets;
 - (e) Receive bids for gym/morale and welfare trailer , temporary workshop and communications conduit; and
 - (f) Pickup Local Purchase Order requirements.

6/8

CAN SECRET//I

A0638648_38-001455

s.17

CAN SECRET

- (3) Comments: Ramadan has ended and the start of Muslim holidays known as Eid Al Fitr have begun, and many contractors have now taken a break. Impacts on timelines are being assessed (if any).

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

JTF-I continues to work closely with A/CDA, MLT and [OT coordinate and synchronize the upcoming MND visit.

//OSB//

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

s.15(1)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO
Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

7/8

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET

Annex A
 To: JTF-I DSR
 08 Jul 16

Acronym List

s.15(1)

A&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KIA	Killed In Action
BDE	Brigade	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BN	Battalion	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
C2	Command and Control	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	MND	Minister National Defence
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation Task Force	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defense Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission Operation
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
FF	Friendly Force	POO	Point of Origin
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	REC	Reconnaissance
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SE	Support Effort
KIA	Killed In Action	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SOF	Special Operations Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	VUL	Vulnerability
IVO	In Vicinity Of	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECR

**Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND**

SITREP #: JTF-I 615

PERIOD: 080501Z Jul 16 – 090500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24:

(1) Air Tasking Order (ATO) WF completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M mission In Vicinity [redacted] ne CC-150T mission [redacted] and [redacted]

(2) ATO WG has one CP-140M REC mission on-going [redacted]

b. Next 24: ATO WF has one additional mission in the next 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T AR mission [redacted]

2.

a.

b.

s.15(1)

CAN SECR

Page 1459

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

CAN SECRET

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Missions Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Missions Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WF	CP-140M	8.4	5.1					
WF	CC-150T	3.8	0.5			0	0	30.9 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hours ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (090501Z July – 100500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	090300Z-090800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WG
CC-150T	AR	091010Z-091250Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WG
CP-140M	REC	100300Z-100800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WH

c. Personnel.

<u>JTF-I Personnel Tracker</u>							Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA Of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLTA	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Qatar	Jordan						
Organization ↓												
JTF-IHQ												
ATF-I												
JTFSC												
ASIC												
CJTF HQ FWD & MLT												
CJTF HQ Arifjan												
CJFLCCI												
TATERBIL												
TAT JORDAN												
TAT LEBANON												
CANSOF												
HUB												
VISITS												
TOTAL												
Location →	Total ASAB	Total Arifjan	Total Baghdad	Total Erbil	Total Qatar	Total Jordan						

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	Unserviceable	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light non serviceable. Door micro-switch to be replaced. Part ordered High Priority Request from GREENWOOD, 2 hours to install once received. Estimated Time of Arrival to be determined.
CP-140M	117	Serviceable	
CC-150T	004	Serviceable	

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	Arriving Theatre	Departing Theatre
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	102035Z Jul	122220Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	011400Z Aug

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	YFR Flown (including transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4522.1	2626.8			507	526
CC-150T	2975.1	1564.8			498	498

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4472	22336	28.681

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

a. Administration. NSTR;

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

s.17

- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Minister of National Defense (MND) visit coordination;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
International Airport at 081705 Jul 16 and transited to Ali
Al Salem Air Base (ASAB) on 8 Jul 16.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 person
 - (a) Includes 2x Signal Operators on Technical Assistance Visit;
 - (b) Resource Management Support Clerk, n ASAB; and

CAN SECRET//

(c) MLT Director, BGen Anderson, MLT SM, CWO Olstad, and Medical Liaison Officer, [redacted] are in ARIFJAN.

(2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit;

(3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit; and

(4) Support to MLT.

(a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs):

Embassy

[redacted] Complex are received, which is anticipated to take several days; and

(b) Communications: No change.

x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team / Theatre Opening Team:

(1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 17

(a) Signed concrete pad contract;

(b) Visited site to confirm progress of temporary camp build;

(c) Received initial allocation of bedding;

(d) Met with contractor to discuss delay in timelines. Saw completion of 1x ablution trailer;

(e) Finalized contract for flight line requirements;

(f) Awarded communications conduit contract, temporary Air Task Force workplace contract, gym and morale/welfare contract;

(g) Borrowed berm from KBR until a long term solution is implemented for secondary containment for fuel tank (contractor unable to provide);

(h) Contractor continued installing grounding rods, electrical, and started installing fresh water tank and black water tank. Fresh water tank is made of fiberglass and not plastic as specified. Health concerns were raised with quality of water from fiberglass tank so a filter systems needs to be installed until contractor can procure and install a plastic water tank;

(i) One ablution trailer dropped off but not hooked up; and

(j) Rental camp contractor has provided a secondary containment berm for the fuel tank. Long term solutions are being investigated.

s.17

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 18
 - (a) Arrival of JTF-I J4, [redacted] in ERBIL;
 - (b) Ensure remaining contractors receive Defence Construction Canada Invitations to Tender (ITT),
 - (c) Meet new contractors;
 - (d) Sign contract for flight line requirements;
 - (e) Local Purchase Order Requirements;
 - (f) Send ITTs for cleaning and internet;
 - (g) Contractor to complete installation and commissioning of units to include electrical distribution and plumbing hook-ups;
 - (h) Procure and install filter for fresh water tank. 1x additional ablution trailer still to be dropped off and installed, and
 - (i) Contractor to move equipment and material to site and start ground prep.
- (3) Comments: Ramadan has ended and the start of Muslim holidays known as Eid Al Fitr has begun, and many contractors have now taken a break. The holidays end shortly and companies should be back to regular hours shortly.

y. JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity Canadian Training Assistance Team Recce:

(1) Personnel Locator.

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			AMMAN, JORDAN
JTF-I POLAD			ASAB, KUWAIT
CA HQ Rep			AMMAN, JORDAN
LCS Ops			AMMAN, JORDAN
CTAT Lead Jordan			AMMAN, JORDAN
CTAT Lead Lebanon			CANADA
J4 RLS Lead			AMMAN, JORDAN
J4 Contracts #1			AMMAN, JORDAN
J4 Contracts #2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2 CI			ASAB, KUWAIT
J6			AMMAN, JORDAN

- (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:
 - (a) Arrival of 9 Recce Team members in AMMAN, JORDAN.

s.17

CAN SECRET

- (3) Forecast for next 24 hours:
- (a) Recce Team members will be getting acclimatized to the area;
 - (b) Link-up with drivers/vehicles;
 - (c) Pickup POLAD and Counter Intelligence member;
 - (d) Conduct a communication check; and
 - (e) Conduct the first recce coordination.

s.15(1)

- (4) Support to CTAT-Recce
- (a) Communications: DWAN Blackberry for all members issued from Canada, CSNI with SVTC to be confirmed.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

JTF-I acknowledges all correspondence wrt concerns with MND Diplo clearances. We are prepared to adjust schedule as required. In addition we are hastening CDA's to engage their respective HN counterparts for approvals.

//OSB//

Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO
Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

8/9

CAN SECR

A0638649_3-001465

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

Annex A
 To: JTF-I DSR
 08 Jul 16

Acronym List

s.13(1)(A)&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KIA	Killed In Action
BDE	Brigade	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BN	Battalion	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
C2	Command and Control	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	MND	Minister National Defence
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation Task Force	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission Operation
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
FF	Friendly Force	POO	Point of Origin
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	REC	Reconnaissance
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SE	Support Effort
KIA	Killed In Action	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SOF	Special Operations Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	VUL	Vulnerability
IVO	In Vicinity Of	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET

**Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND**

s.13(1)(a) SITREP #: JTF-I 616

PERIOD: 090501Z Jul 16 – 100500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24:

- (1) Air Tasking Order (ATO) WG completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140 mission and one CC-150T mission and
- (2) ATO WH has one CP-140M mission on-going MOSUL.

b. Next 24: ATO WH has one additional mission in the next 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T AR mission

2.

a.

b.

CAN SEC

Page 1468

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WG	CP-140M	8.5	5.3					
WG	CC-150T	3.7	2.2			0	0	59.7 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (100501Z July – 110500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	100300Z-100800Z	11 Jul 16	ATO WH
CC-150T	AR	101010Z-101305Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WH

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker																																			
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar				Jordan				Lebanon				Total JQA including JAV & Medical Expense	Total IN JQA Of the UNITS	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLTA	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JQA	
	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med							Total
JTF-IHQ																																			
ATF-I																																			
JTFSC																																			
ASIC																																			
CJTF HQ FWD & MLT																																			
CJTF HQ Arifjan																																			
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD																																			
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																																			
TAT ERBIL																																			
TAT JORDAN																																			
TAT LEBANON																																			
CANSOF																																			
HUB																																			
VISITS																																			
TOTAL																																			

3/9

CAN SECRET

15(1)

CAN SECRET//d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP-140M	101	U/S	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light non serviceable. Door micro-switch to be replaced. Part on CFC2543, due to arrive in ASAB on 102035Z. 2hrs to install once received. ETA TBD.
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	102035Z Jul	122020Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	011400Z Aug

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4530.6	2632.1			508	527
CC-150T	2978.8	1567.0			499	499

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M		CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Total KMs of MSR Surveyed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4480	22336	28.741

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

4/9

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

- d. Plans. NSTR;
 - e. Communications. NSTR;
 - f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
 - g. Finance. NSTR;
 - h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - j. Medical. NSTR;
 - k. Legal. NSTR;
 - l. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor. Coordinating Minister of National Defence's (MND) visit with ;
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in support of
-
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
 - r. Service Flights. NSTR;
 - s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
 - t. Visit/KLE:

(1) Past 24:

They have been re-booked on CHROME 50 departing at 101500z Jul 16. Meanwhile, diplomatic overflight clearance for KUWAIT and SAUDI ARABIA for C-130J VIP mission (MND Visit) remain outstanding; and was cancelled.

(2) Next 24: The MND Team will arrive on 102005z Jul 16.

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;

5/9

CAN SECRET

A0638649_9-001471

s.17

CAN SECRET//

w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):

- (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 person
 - (a) Includes 2x Signal Operators on Technical Assistance Visit;
 - (b) RMS, _____ n ASAB and Medical Liaison Officer, (_____) are in ARIFJAN; and
 - (c) MLT Director BGen Anderson, MLT SM CWO Olstad and EA are back in Baghdad.
- (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit;
- (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. Contingency planning for the upcoming MND visit; and
- (4) Support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs): Received ASUVs. These ASUVs will support the MND visit in the IZ; and
 - (b) Communications: No change.

s.15(1)

x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 18
 - (a) Signed comms conduit contract and gym and morale/welfare contract;
 - (b) Visited site to see progress of temporary camp build;
 - (c) Met with contactor to discuss delay in timelines. Saw completion of last ablution trailer;
 - (d) Picked up JTF-I J4, _____ at the airport;
 - (e) Camp construction:
 - i. Arrival of plastic fresh water tanks (fiberglass tanks will not be used and have been removed);
 - ii. Continued work on electrical distribution; and
 - iii. Started plumbing connections to ablutions units.
 - (f) Ordered containment berm/tank for fuel tank.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 20
 - (a) Arrival of Capt Smith and Capt Crete as part of the Combined Joint Operations Centre - ERBIL;

6/9

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET//

- (b) Meet new contractors;
- (c) Sign contract for Flight line requirements;
- (d) Pick-up Local Purchase Order requirements;
- (e) Send invitations to tender for cleaning and internet;
- (f) Sign Prefab building contract;
- (g) Coordination and recce of the US installations for MND visit; and
- (h) Camp construction, work still to be completed:
 - i. Final electrical connections to electrical panels and ablution units;
 - ii. Install grounding rods for ablutions;
 - iii. Complete plumbing installation;
 - iv. Super chlorinate, and flush water and plumbing systems; and
 - v. Test and commission electrical, A/C, and plumbing systems.

s.15(1)

(3) Comment: There is still a lot of work to be accomplished before phase 1 is complete, at this time, the new anticipated completion date is 12 July 16 (originally 7 July). Major components to be completed for phase 1 are; ablution, power, water and communications.

y. JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity Canadian Training Assistance Team Recce:

(1) Personnel Locator.

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			AMMAN, JORDAN
JTF-I POLAD			AMMAN, JORDAN
CA HQ Rep			AMMAN, JORDAN
LCS Ops			AMMAN, JORDAN
CTAT Lead Jordan			AMMAN, JORDAN
CTAT Lead Lebanon			FRANKFURT, GERMANY
J4 RLS Lead			AMMAN, JORDAN
J4 Contracts #1			AMMAN, JORDAN
J4 Contracts #2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2 CI			AMMAN, JORDAN
J6			AMMAN, JORDAN

(2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:

- (a) Arrival of 2x Recce Team members from JTF-I (POLAD and CI) in AMMAN, JORDAN.

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET//

- (3) Forecast for next 24 hours:
- (a) Recce Team members will be getting acclimatized to the area. Further info provided in the WSR.

(4) Support to CTAT-Recce

s.15(1)

- (a) Communications: DWAN Blackberry for all members issued from Canada, CSNI with SVTC to be confirmed. LCS Ops confirmed that DWAN, CSNI and secure voice via IRIDIUM are working.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant Colonel
JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO
Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SECR

Annex A
 To: JTF-I DSR
 08 Jul 16

s.13(1)(a)

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KIA	Killed In Action
BDE	Brigade	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BN	Battalion	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
BTTP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
C2	Command and Control	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	MND	Minister National Defence
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation Task Force	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission Operation
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
FF	Friendly Force	POO	Point of Origin
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	REC	Reconnaissance
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SE	Support Effort
KIA	Killed In Action	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SOF	Special Operations Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	VUL	Vulnerability
IVO	In Vicinity Of	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET [REDACTED]

**Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND**

SITREP #: JTF-I 617

PERIOD: 110501Z Jul 16 – 120500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

s.13(1)(a)

a. Past 24:

(1) Completed one CC150T mission in the past 24 hours [REDACTED]
It was a maintenance day for the CP-140M det; and

(2) Two missions on-going consisting of one CP-140M Reconnaissance (REC) mission [REDACTED]

b. Next 24: No additional missions scheduled in the next 24 hours.

2. [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

CAN SECRET// [REDACTED]

Page 1477

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//I

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WI	CP-140M	0	0					
WI	CC-150T	4.4	2.8				0	47.3 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (120501Z July – 130500Z July 16)				
CP-140M	REC	120300Z-120800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WJ
CC-150T	AR	120355Z-120705Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WJ
CP-140M	REC	130300Z-130800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WK

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker																				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total in JOA of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLTA	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA								
Location →	ASAB			Arifjan			Baghdad			Erbil			Qatar			Jordan			Lebanon														
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-IHQ																																	
ATF-I																																	
JTFSC																																	
ASIC																																	
CJTFHQ FWD & MLT																																	
CJTFHQ Arifjan																																	
CJFLCC-OR HQ BAGHDAD																																	
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																																	
TAT ERBIL																																	
TAT JORDAN																																	
TAT LEBANON																																	
CANSOF																																	
HUB																																	
VISITS																																	
TOTAL																																	
Location →																																	

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
----------	--------	--------	--------------

15(u)

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

CP-140M	101	U/S	Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) door open light N/S. Door micro-switch to be replaced. 2hrs to install once received. ETA TBD.
CP-140M	117	S	
CC-150T	004	S	

s.17

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC-130J	CFC2543	OKAS	Arr 102035Z Jul	122020Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC-177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC-130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	011400Z Aug

4. OPERATIONS - STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP-140M	4539.1	2637.2			509	528
CC-150T	2988.5	1572.0			501	501

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4491	28.854

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. The CP-140 APU door micro-switch High Priority Requested for CP-140M Tail #101 did not arrive on CFC2543, confirmed on CFC4023;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET

- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Coordinating move details for north-bound freight;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.

s.15(1)

- (1) Past 24 hours. MND Team (MND, BGen Brennan, _____ remained in BAGHDAD for the day (11 Jul 16). Meanwhile, _____ remained in ASAB; and
- (2) Next 24 hours. MND Team, _____ will spend most of the day in ERBIL (12 Jul 16). Meanwhile, _____ remain in ASAB. MND Team, _____ will depart for ASAB from ERBIL at 121850z Jul 16.

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 members

5/9

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET

- (a) Includes 2x Signal Operators on Technical Assistance Visit; and
 - (b) RMS : [redacted] is in ASAB and Medical Liaison Officer
[redacted] is in ARIFJAN.
- (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. Supported MND visit;
 - (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. MLT Director will participate in High Level Council meetings in the IZ, and the team will finalize the admin requirements for the leased vehicles (passes) and work to get the next SECFOR movement Conops to JTF-I HQ in time for approval by Comd CJOC; and
 - (4) Support to MLT.
 - (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs). J4 Mov working on the options to ship 1x ASUV to USA; and
 - (b) Communications. No change; both [redacted] finalizing the communications settlement.

x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 21
 - (a) Moved into Camp;
 - (b) Paid conference room contract;
 - (c) Received bids for cleaning and internet;
 - (d) Established quarters for guests;
 - (e) Worked on camp SOPs;
 - (f) Established communication (DWAN);
 - (g) Rental camp phase 1 construction, work almost completed:
 - i. Repaired leaking ablution fixtures;
 - ii. Drained super chlorinated water and replaced with fresh water;
 - iii. Pump is working but unreliable; and
 - iv. Levelled ablution units.
 - (h) Contractor continued working on ground prep for concrete pads, and construction of morale building at workshop;
 - (i) Contractor started digging trench for communication conduit; and

s.15(1)

6/9

CAN SECRET//R

CAN SECRET

(j) Contractor started grubbing and levelling for staging area ground prep amendment.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 21

- (a) Meet new contractors;
- (b) Sign contract for flight line requirements;
- (c) Pick Local Purchase Order Requirements;
- (d) Send invitations to tender for temp camp furniture;
- (e) Sign Prefab building contract; and
- (f) Camp construction, work still to be completed:
 - i. Repair toilet in ablution trailer;
 - ii. Level office and accommodation units; and
 - iii. Install stairs for ablution units and offices and steps for accommodation units.

(3) Comment: Although we are 4 days late for phase 1, no major issue at this time.

y. JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce:

(1) Personnel Locator.

s.15(1)

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			AMMAN, JORDAN
JTF-I POLAD			AMMAN, JORDAN
CA HQ Rep			AMMAN, JORDAN
LCS Ops			AMMAN, JORDAN
CTAT Lead Jordan			AMMAN, JORDAN
CTAT Lead Lebanon			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 RLS Lead			AMMAN, JORDAN
J4 Contracts #1			AMMAN, JORDAN
J4 Contracts #2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2 CI			AMMAN, JORDAN
J6			AMMAN, JORDAN

(2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:

- (a) CTAT-Lead JORDAN developed a draft Statement of Requirements for accommodations;

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET

- (b) J2 Team conducted meetings at Canadian Embassy with Public Safety and confirmed the comms link in case of imminent threat to Canadian pers in the country;
 - (c) BPC Team met _____ JAF Director of Strategic Planning. CTAT-Lead JORDAN presented potential projects under development and he appreciated the Canadian proposals but explicitly asked that the CTAT also looked at improving JAF ranges;
 - (d) Contracts Team developed options for accommodations; and
 - (e) CTAT-Lead Lebanon arrived in hotel in LEBANON and is conducting acclimatization.
- (3) Forecast for next 24 hours:
- (a) BPC Team will move to Royal Engineers Corps to define potential training opportunities;
 - (b) BPC Team and J2 Team will meet with Military Engagement Team – JORDAN and with the Joint Intelligence Support Element at the King Abdullah II Special Operations Training Centre; and
 - (c) CJOC Lead, JTF-I POLAD, CA HQ Rep, LCS Ops, J4 RLS Lead, J4 Contracts #1, J2, J2 CI and J6 will be transiting to BEIRUT, LEBANON.

s.15(1)

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

JTF-I continues to develop the MND visit schedule for ASAB/Kuwait. At this time, it is still unknown if the MND bilat with the Crown Prince and MFA will occur. Our visit schedule is flexible and will be easily amended to support either option.

//OSB//

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO
Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

8/9

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRETAnnex A
To: JTF-I DSR
08 Jul 16Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KIA	Killed In Action
BDE	Brigade	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BN	Battalion	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
BTTP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
C2	Command and Control	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	MND	Minister National Defence
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation Task Force	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
FF	Friendly Force	POO	Point of Origin
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	REC	Reconnaissance
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SE	Support Effort
KIA	Killed In Action	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SOF	Special Operations Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	VUL	Vulnerability
		YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET [REDACTED]

**Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND**

SITREP #: JTF-I 618

PERIOD: 120501Z Jul 16 – 130500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. Past 24:

(1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO [REDACTED] and one CP-140M mission IVO [REDACTED]

(2) One CP-140M mission on-going IVO [REDACTED]

b. Next 24: One additional CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO KUWAIT [REDACTED]

2.

[REDACTED]

1/9

CAN SECRET [REDACTED]

A0638649_23-001485

CAN SECRET

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WJ	CP140M	8.4	5.0					
WJ	CC150T	5.1	3.2					74.2 Klbs

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (130501Z July - 140500Z July 16)				
CP140M	REC	130300Z-130800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WK
CC150T	AR	131345Z-131615Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WK
CP140M	NTM	140300Z-140800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WL

c. Personnel.

<u>JTF-I Personnel Tracker</u>																								Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total in JOA of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLTA	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA				
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar				Jordan									Lebanon			
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-IHQ																																	
ATFI																																	
JTFSC																																	
ASIC																																	
JTFHQ FWD & MLT																																	
CJTF HQ Arifjan																																	
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD																																	
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																																	
TATERBIL																																	
TAT JORDAN																																	
TAT LEBANON																																	
CANSOF																																	
HUB																																	
VISTS																																	
TOTAL																																	
Location →																																	

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light non serviceable. Door micro-switch to be replaced. ETRO 141800Z Jul 16
CP140M	117	S	
CC150T	004	S	

3/9

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET//e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	Arriving Theatre	Departing Theatre
CC177	CFC4023	OKAS	132200Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.

s.17

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4547.5	2642.2			510	529
CC150T	2993.6	1575.1			502	502

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4500	28.928

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

s.15(1)

s.17 CAN SECRET

- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Coordinating air transport for freight to l ;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in support of C

- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. BILAT. Minister of National Defence (MND) met with Kurdish Regional Government President Massaud Barzani and Minister of Peshmerga, Mr. Sinjari. MND Team landed in ASAB at 121910Z Jul 16; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours. BILAT. MND Team will meet with:
 - (a) The Crown Prince (Acting Defense Minister & Minister of Interior present); and
 - (b) First Deputy Prime Minister & Minister of Foreign Affairs.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT):
 - (1) MLT Team Composition: 15 members
 - (a) Includes 2x Signal Operators on Technical Assistance Visit; and
 - (b) RMS : s in ASAB and Medical Liaison Officer s in ARIFJAN.
 - (2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours activity for the MLT. MLT Director participated in High Level Council meetings in the IZ, and the team will finalize the admin requirements for

CAN SECRET//

s.17

the leased vehicles (passes) and work to get the next SECFOR movement CONOPs to JTF-I HQ in time for approval by Comd CJOC;

- (3) Forecast of next 24 hours of the MLT. NSTR; and
- (4) Support to MLT.

s.15(1)

- (a) Armoured Sport Utility Vehicles (ASUVs). J4 Mov working on options to ship 1x ASUV to USA; and
- (b) Communications. No change;

x. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 21
 - (a) Received bids for cleaning and internet;
 - (b) Met with contractor to discuss progress of temporary accommodations;
 - (c) Sent out invitation to tender for furniture and material handling equipment for temporary camp;
 - (d) Rental camp phase 1 construction, work completed:
 - i. Repaired leaking ablution fixtures;
 - ii. Levelled office units.
 - (e) Contractor continued working on ground prep for concrete pads. SAT pads form work and ground prep for maintenance pad complete, and continued working on generator pad form work;
 - (f) Continued construction of morale building and gym steel beams at workshop;
 - (g) Contractor continued digging trench for communication conduit (west side complete); and
 - (h) Contractor started grubbing and levelling for staging area ground prep amendment.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 21
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Sign contract for flight line requirements;
 - (c) Pickup Local Purchase Order Requirements;
 - (d) Sign Prefab building contract;

6/9

CAN SECRET// R

A0638649_28-001490

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- (e) Discuss estimated time of arrival of first shipment of accommodation trailers for phase 2 with contractor; and
- (f) Camp construction, work still to be completed:
 - i. Repair toilet in ablution trailer;
 - ii. Level office and accommodation units; and

s.15(1)

(3) Install stairs for ablution units, offices, and accommodation units.

y. JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce:

(1) Personnel Locator.

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			BEIRUT, LEBANON
JTF-I POLAD			BEIRUT, LEBANON
CA HQ Rep			BEIRUT, LEBANON
LCS Ops			BEIRUT, LEBANON
CTAT Lead Jordan			AMMAN, JORDAN
CTAT Lead Lebanon			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 RLS Lead			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #1			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J2 CI			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J6			BEIRUT, LEBANON

(2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:

- (a) BPC Team moved to Royal Engineers Corps and conducted a meeting with BGen [redacted] the new Royal Engineer Corps Commander and his staff. BGen [redacted] presented the participation of the Corps to the security task of JORDAN, to include civil community support, homeland security and Jordanian Armed Forces (JAF) mobility and survivability;
- (b) BPC Team and J2 Team conducted a meeting with Military Engagement Team – JORDAN (MET-J) and with the Joint Intelligence Support Element at the King Abdullah II Special Operations Training Centre. MET-J has a team of military personnel actively engaging with JAF, especially for Border Guard purposes to identify training requirements. The Team discussed the possibility of leveraging MET-J collection of requirements for CTAT purposes;
- (c) LEBANON Team (CJOC Lead, JTF-I POLAD, CA HQ Rep, LCS Ops, J4 RLS Lead, J4 Contracts #1, J2, J2 CI and J6) transited to BEIRUT, LEBANON; and
- (d) CTAT-Lead JORDAN and J4 Contracts #1 stayed in JORDAN to complete identification of potential compliant bidders and for limited meetings (MET-J).

CAN SECRET//

- (3) Forecast for next 24 hours:
- (a) LEBANON Team will move from hotel to Canadian Embassy where they will receive the Security Brief.
 - (b) CTAT-Lead LEBANON and CJOC Recce Lead will meet with Canadian Ambassador;
 - (c) Real Life Support Team will meet with Embassy Support, Ministry of Public Safety and Security and other security organizations; and
 - (d) BPC Team and J4 will move to Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) Headquarters to meet with . The team will then meet with LAF G4 to present winter weather kit proposal.
- (4) Issues/concerns. Current connectivity in LEBANON hotel is unsuitable for secure data communications. This reduces the Team's capability to provide filled ISOPREP for CTA-Lead and synch matrix. Mitigated by availability of secure voice until secure data is enabled. Options are being explored.

s.15(1)

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

The MND program remains on schedule today with a number of Kuwaiti bilats (to include Canadian Ambassador to Kuwait) and a tour of JTF-I in ASAB. JTF-I will also facilitate telcons with the MND and the Canadian media outlets the evening.

//OSB//

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt
Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//

Annex A
 To: JTF-I DSR
 08 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KIA	Killed In Action
BDE	Brigade	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BN	Battalion	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
C2	Command and Control	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	MND	Minister National Defence
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation Task Force	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
FF	Friendly Force	POO	Point of Origin
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	REC	Reconnaissance
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SE	Support Effort
KIA	Killed In Action	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SOF	Special Operations Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	VUL	Vulnerability
		YPD	Democratic Union Party

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET//

**Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND**

SITREP #: JTF-I 619

PERIOD: 130501Z Jul 16 – 140500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

s.15(1)

a. Past 24:

(1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO
[redacted] and one CP-140M mission IVO [redacted]
and [redacted]

(2) One CP-140M National Tasking mission on-going IVO [redacted]

b. Next 24: One additional CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO [redacted]

2.

a.

b.

CAN SECRET//

Page 1495

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

13(1), 15(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WK	CP140M	8.6	5.0					
WK	CC150T	4.0	2.5					43.1 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
Next 24hrs (140501Z July – 150500Z July 16)				
CP140M	NTM	140300Z-140800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WL
CC150T	AR	141235Z-141600Z	18 Jul 16	ATO WL
CP140M	REC	150300Z-150800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WM

c. Personnel.

<u>JTF-I Personnel Tracker</u>																				Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total in JOA of the UNIT	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV	Away on HLTA	TD/Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA												
Location →	ASAB				Arifjan				Baghdad				Erbil				Qatar									Jordan				Lebanon							
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-IHQ																																					
ATF-I																																					
JTFSC																																					
ASIC																																					
CJTF HQ FWD & MLT																																					
CJTF HQ Arifjan																																					
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD																																					
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																																					
TAT ERBIL																																					
TAT JORDAN																																					
TAT LEBANON																																					
CANSOF																																					
HUB																																					
VISITS																																					
TOTAL																																					
Location →																																					

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	Auxiliary Power Unit door open light non serviceable. Door micro-switch to be replaced. ETRO 141800Z July
CP140M	117	S	
CC150T	004	S	

s.17

e. Aircraft in Theatre (others).

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4023	OKAS	Arr 132130Z Jul	151900Z Jul
CC177	CFC4024	OKAS	170100Z Jul	171800Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4556.1	2647.2			511	530
CC150T	2997.6	1577.6			503	503

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4502	28.971

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;

s.15(1)

s.17 CAN SECRET

- e. Communications. NSTR;
 - f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
 - g. Finance. NSTR;
 - h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - j. Medical. NSTR;
 - k. Legal. NSTR;
 - l. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor. Conducting airport run to pick up Signaller who will be conducting
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in support of
-
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
 - r. Service Flights. NSTR;
 - s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
 - t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. Minister of National Defence (MND) Team remained in ASAB 13 Jul 16. MND met with the Crown Prince (Acting Defense Minister & Minister of Interior), Nawaf Al-Ahmad Al-Jaber Al-Sabah and the First Deputy Prime Minister & Minister of Foreign Affairs, Sabah Al-Khalid Al-Sabah; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours. MND Team will depart ASAB 14 Jul 16. Meanwhile, Sgt MCpl Cpl and MCpl will remain in ASAB.
 - u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
 - v. Targeting. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//I

w. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

- s.15(1)
- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 21
 - (a) Received bids for cleaning and internet;
 - (b) Paid conference room contract;
 - (c) Met with contractor's for temporary camp;
 - (d) Received cleaning and internet bids;
 - (e) Signed prefab building contract for ATF temporary workshop;
 - (f) Rental camp phase 1 construction, work completed:
 - i. Repaired leaking ablution fixtures.
 - (g) Contractor continued work on ground prep for concrete pads. Started Mex 26 for aircraft maintenance pad form work;
 - (h) Continued construction of morale building and gym steel beams for workshop;
 - (i) Contractor continued digging trench for communication conduit (West side complete) and completed digging all manholes; and
 - (j) Staging area ground prep amendment is complete. US allocated land east of camp for temp use.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 34
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Sign contract for flight line requirements;
 - (c) Pickup Local Purchase Order Requirements;
 - (d) Receive bids for furniture for temporary camp and for material handling equipment;
 - (e) Award contract for temporary camp furniture, cleaning contract, and sandwich panel fence contract;
 - (f) Camp construction, work still to be completed:
 - i. Repair toilet in ablution trailer;
 - ii. Level accommodation units;
 - iii. Repair water pump, hot water tank, re-pipe water supply;

CAN SECRET//I

s.17

CAN SECRET//R

s.15(1)

- iv. Install fire extinguishers;
- v. Install stairs for ablution units, offices, and accommodation units;
- vi. 12x pers from TOT will arrive in ERBIL:

vii. 1 JTF-I MP will arrive in ERBIL:

x. JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce:

(1) Personnel Locator.

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			BEIRUT, LEBANON
JTF-I POLAD			BEIRUT, LEBANON
CA HQ Rep			BEIRUT, LEBANON
LCS Ops			BEIRUT, LEBANON
CTAT Lead Jordan			In Transit to Canada
CTAT Lead Lebanon			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 RLS Lead			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #1			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #2			AMMAN, JORDAN
J2			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J2 CI			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J6			BEIRUT, LEBANON

(2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:

- (a) LEBANON Team received the Security Brief from Security Manager of the Embassy;
- (b) CJOC Recce Lead and CTAT-Lead LEBANON had a meeting with Canadian Ambassador and he is optimistic about renewed engagements from Canadian Armed Forces in LEBANON;
- (c) Real Life Support (RLS) Team had multiple meetings with Embassy Support, Ministry of Public Safety and Security, and other security organizations; and
- (d) BPC Team and J4 met with [redacted] (Lebanese Armed Force (LAF) J5). The team then met with [redacted] LAF J4) to present winter weather kit proposal. A follow up meeting with LAF J4 and J5 is planned for Friday 15 July;
- (e) CTAT-Team JORDAN and J4 Contracts conducted recce of hotel locations and met with Military Engagement Team – JORDAN at King Abdullah II Special Operations Training Centre.

7/9

CAN SECRET